TEMMA Original Cup Collection

volume 11

English edition

https://www.temma.co.jp/en/

Information about this Catalog

- Product specifications and designs are subject to change and product sales may be delayed or discontinued without prior notice.
- Please note that the colors and hues of photos in this catalog and the actual products may differ slightly because of printing.
- The functions and applications of each product may not correspond with all specified conditions and applications.
  Some products may not be suitable for your intended use. Please check before using any products.
- Custom-order products are available. Contact the Temma Sales Office for more information.
- Unauthorized copying, reproduction or reference of the contents of this Catalog is strictly prohibited.

© TEMMASHIKI 2021

NOW, MORE, NEW, TEMMA

Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. https://www.temma.co.jp/en/

Head Office 3-2-15, Uehommachi, Tennoji-ku, Osaka city, Osaka, 543-0001, JAPAN
E-mail : info@temmashiki.com Phone : 81(0)6-6191-3893 Fax : 81(0)6-6191-3901

21.11.0000

TEMMA Original Cup Collection Vol.11 English edition Temma Shiki Co., Ltd.

TEMMA Original Cup Collection

English edition

volume 11

TEMMA goes hand in hand with "delicious."

Delicious food makes us smile.
TEMMA has provided many types of containers
for your pleasure of eating.
We'll continue creating eco-friendly products
going forward to bring a smile to people's faces.

Smile

NOW, MORE, NEW,
TEMMA

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

TEMMASHIKI supports the Sustainable Development Goals.

Contents

EX Natural bakeware collection PAGE EX01-EX06

01 Foodware collection PAGE 01 - 15

02 Baking mould & Tray PAGE 16 - 30

03 Baking cup variation PAGE 31 - 45

04 Patisserie & Dessert collection PAGE 46- 62

05 Frosted & Paper cocotte PAGE 63- 68

06 Paper tube pan & Fancy cup PAGE 69- 77

07 Swell case cup & PET cup PAGE 78- 85

08 Various event collection PAGE 86- 97

09 Package & Sheet & Wrapping PAGE 98-107

10 Cup Separator & Forming system PAGE 108-111

INDEX PAGE 112-118

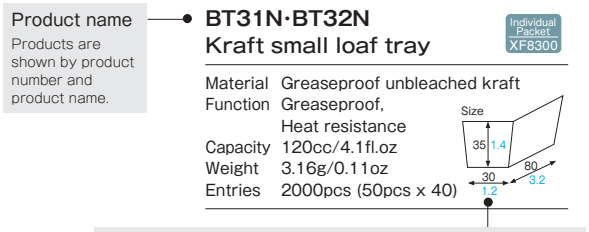
How to! [How to use this catalog]

About this catalog

The index is colored coded by the type of product. Use it along with the table of contents to make it easier to search for products.

Specifications

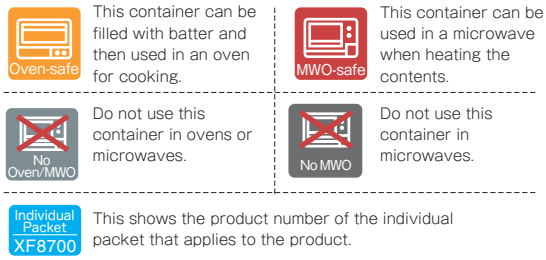
Shows information such as product names, materials and functions that will help you choose a suitable product.
Product sizes are shown in the illustration at the below right.



Material This shows the main materials used in the product.
Function This shows the main features and characteristics of the product.
Capacity This shows the amount of water the product holds when it is filled. (Units = cc/fl.oz)
Weight The weight of one item. (Units = g/oz)
There may be a slight variation depending on the lot.
Entries This shows the breakdown of the number of cases and packaging.

Icons

The icons beside the product specifications show heat-resistant properties and also the product numbers for individual packets. Select products which suit the way you want to use them.



From production to disposal

- Cups and trays for cooking baked sweets make baking moulds unnecessary which leads to reduced energy and improved efficiency.
- After baking, they can be used for wrapping, protecting the baked products and keeping them attractive.
- Most of our products use paper as their main raw material, meaning they can be used in metal detectors to ensure they are completely free from any metal particles from the production process and they are also easy to dispose of.

Precautions to take when using our products

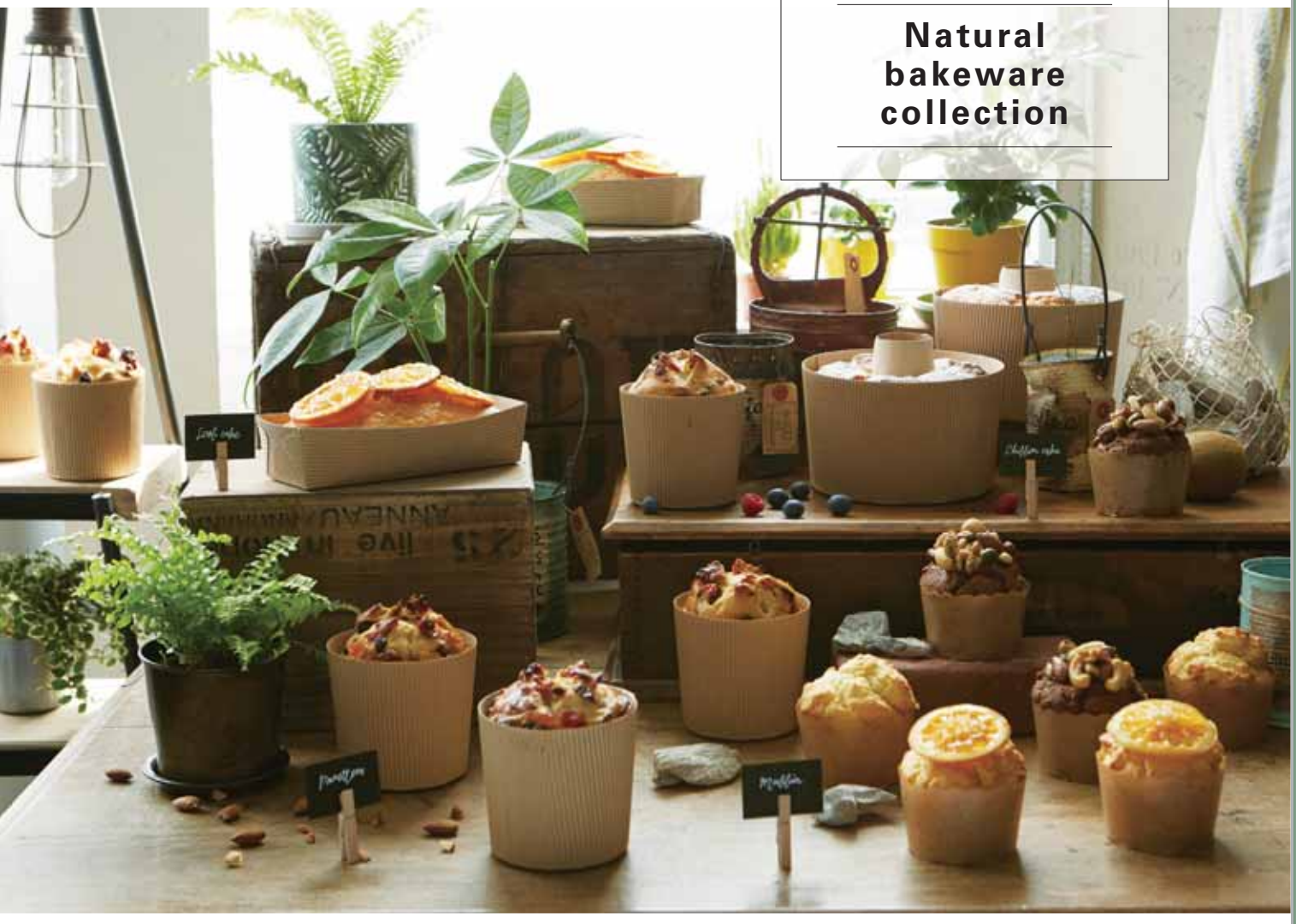
- Please do not use the products herein at temperatures over 200℃ (392 °F), or bake them without any batter inside.
- Do not leave them near open flames.
- Water and moisture may cause the shape to change.
- Oil may cause stains or discoloration.
- Please store in a dry and well ventilated place.
- The functions and uses for each product do not imply that they can be used for any and all purposes under any and all conditions. Some of the products are not suited to some uses, so please check the product before using it.

About the products listed in this catalog

Some of the products listed in this catalog are manufactured by China Wuxi TEMMA SHIKI and Chinese manufacturers. Please rest assured that these products are manufactured under the same quality standards as our Japanese factories.

EX

Natural bakeware collection



NATURAL BAKEWARE COLLECTION

EX
Natural bakeware collection

PM360 [2643062]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM360
Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	0.65g/0.02oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) / 43 (1.7)

PM300 [2643004]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM300
Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.46g/0.05oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 59 (2.3)

PM320 [2643024]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM320
Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	1.70g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 65 (2.6)

PM340 [2643042]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM340
Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 60 (2.4) / 80 (3.2)

RG06 [1502006]
Ring cup (brown)

RG06
Ring cup

Individual Packet XF6800

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 32 (1.3) / 30 (1.2) / 35 (1.4) / 50 (2.0) / 85 (3.4)

❶ **PTC06020-J** [1501801]
❷ **PTC07522-J** [1501804]
❸ **PTC09030-J** [1501810]
PET cup (brown)

PTC06020-J・PTC07522-J・PTC09030-J
PET cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	❶70cc/2.4fl.oz ❷100cc/3.4fl.oz ❸200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	❶0.75g/0.03oz ❷0.90g/0.03oz ❸1.73g/0.06oz
Entries	❶12000pcs (300pcs×40) ❷6000pcs (300pcs×20) ❸4500pcs (300pcs×15)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 60 (2.4) | 22.5 (0.9) / 75 (3.0) | 30 (1.2) / 90 (3.6)

CR8738 [4798738]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8738
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	2.45g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 30 (1.2) / 50 (2.0)

Suitable box : KS5200

CR8739 [4798739]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8739
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight	2.05g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 24 (1.0) / 53 (2.1)

Suitable box : KS5200

CR8740 [4798740]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8740
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight	1.18g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 23 (0.9) / 59 (2.3)

CR8741 [4798741]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8741
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	3.22g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 35 (1.4) / 58 (2.3)

Suitable box : KS5100

F-CR00 [2690900]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR00
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.03g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 68 (2.7)

F-CR01 [2690901]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR01
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.01g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 68 (2.7)

F-CR02 [2690902]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR02
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.60g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 25 (1.0) / 73 (2.9)

F-CR03 [2690903]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR03
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.59g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 75 (3.0)

CR8742 [4798742]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8742
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	4.15g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 40 (1.6) / 70 (2.8)

CR8743 [4798743]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8743
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 28 (1.1) / 88 (3.5)

CR8744 [4798744]
Curled cup (brown)

CR8744
Curled cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	7.12g/0.25oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 67 (2.6) / 73 (2.9)

RC-503 [2690713]
Rolled cup (brown)

RC-503
Rolled cup

Individual Packet XF7300

Material	PET/Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight	1.21g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 23 (0.9) / 55 (2.2)

F-CR04 [2690904]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR04
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	3.61g/0.13oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 90 (3.6)

F-CR05 [2690905]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR05
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	4.69g/0.17oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 107 (4.2)

F-CR07 [2690907]
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)

F-CR07
Curled cup's OPS lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	OPS
Weight	3.16g/0.11oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 18 (0.7) / 102.5 (4.0)

SC8750 [4798750]
Mini cup (brown)

SC8750 Mini cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight	4.80g/0.17oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 85 (3.4)

F-AMC [3840901]
Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMC Mini cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	3.90g/0.14oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size: 25 (1.0) × 93 (3.7)

SC8747 [4798747]
Mini foam cake cup (brown)

SC8747 Mini foam cake cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight	6.60g/0.23oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 90 (3.6) × 85 (3.4)

F-MC [3830056]
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-MC Mini foam cake cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.86g/0.10oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) × 101 (4.0)

SC8748 [4798748]
Middle cup (brown)

SC8748 Middle cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	910cc/30.8fl.oz
Weight	11.30g/0.40oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 120 (4.7)

F-AMS [3840903]
Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMS Middle cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.16g/0.25oz
Entries	300pcs (50pcs×6)

Size: 25 (1.0) × 130 (5.1)

SC8749 [4798749]
Soft cup (brown)

SC8749 Soft cup

Individual Packet XF8900

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight	8.30g/0.29oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 150 (5.9)

SC8746 [4798746]
Short paper tube pan (brown)

SC8746 Short paper tube pan

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	630cc/21.3fl.oz
Weight	10.50g/0.37oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 150 (5.9)

SC8745 [4798745]
Small paper tube pan (brown)

SC8745 Small paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF6000

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight	11.60g/0.41oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 120 (4.7)

F-SC [3830021]
Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-SC Small paper tube pan's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	5.70g/0.20oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 21 (0.8) × 130 (5.1)

SC844 [3830303]
Hard paper tube pan (brown)

SC844 Hard paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof,Heat resistance
Capacity	1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight	32.60g/1.15oz
Entries	200pcs (25pcs×8)

Size: 100 (3.9) × 150 (5.9)

Suitable box : KS4300 (See page 99)

F-CC [3830032]
Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-CC Paper tube pan's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.85g/0.28oz
Entries	400pcs (25pcs×16)

Size: 22 (0.9) × 168 (6.6)

RF630 [3831130]
Small rolled free cup (brown)

RF630 Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft/ PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight	14.83g/0.52oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 86 (3.4) × 110 (4.3) (Inside 111/4.4 × 80H/3.2H)

F-RSF2 [3840923]
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF2 Small rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 21 (0.8) × 138 (5.4)

❶ BT8731 [4798731]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

❷ BT8732 [4798732]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

❸ BT8733 [4798733]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

BT8731～8733 Kraft baking tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	❶125cc/4.2fl.oz ❷210cc/7.1fl.oz ❸340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight	❶3.70g/0.13oz ❷5.20g/0.18oz ❸7.30g/0.26oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: ❶ 25 (1.0) × 65 (2.6) × 65 (2.6)
Size: ❷ 29 (1.1) × 78 (3.1) × 78 (3.1)
Size: ❸ 30 (1.2) × 100 (3.9) × 100 (3.9)

CT8734 [4798734]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT8734 Baking tray

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	300cc/10.1fl.oz
Weight	10.50g/0.37oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 85 (3.4)

CT8735 [4798735]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT8735 Baking tray

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	9.08g/0.32oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

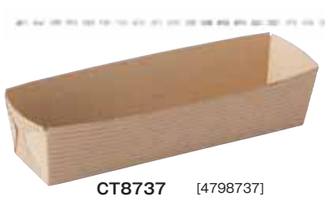
Size: 40 (1.6) × 65 (2.6) × 65 (2.6)

CT8736 [4798736]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT8736 Baking tray

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	6.90g/0.24oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 32 (1.3) × 30 (1.2) × 106 (4.2)



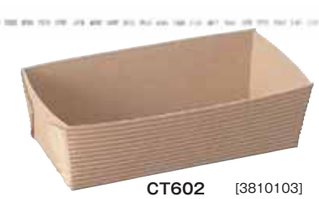
CT8737 [4798737]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT8737 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF6400

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	11.91g/0.42oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6) × 165 (6.5)



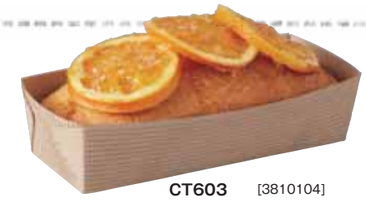
CT602 [3810103]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT602 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF6300

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight	14.48g/0.51oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 140 (5.5)



CT603 [3810104]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT603 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight	17.15g/0.61oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 175 (6.9)

Suitable box : KS-P301・P321・P341 (See page 99)

FT101 [3802801]
Small snack tray (brown)

FT101 Small snack tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	7.81g/0.28oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 70 (2.8) × 120 (4.7)

FT102 [3802802]
Middle snack tray (brown)

FT102 Middle snack tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight	9.46g/0.33oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 75 (3.0) × 150 (5.9)

FT103 [3802803]
Large snack tray (brown)

FT103 Large snack tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	520cc/17.6fl.oz
Weight	11.05g/0.39oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 78 (3.1) × 180 (7.1)

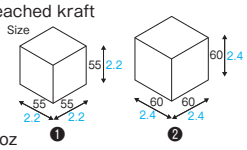
❶ **CB11** [2682101]
Cube cup 55 (brown)

❷ **CB12** [2682102]
Cube cup 60 (brown)

CB11 · CB12
Cube cup 55 · 60

Individual Packet XF6700 Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup·Bottom paper)
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	❶165cc/5.6fl.oz ❷215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight	❶Cup 5.26g/0.19oz Bottom paper 1.06g/0.04oz ❷Cup 6.60g/0.23oz Bottom paper 1.23g/0.04oz
Entries	1000pcs(Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)



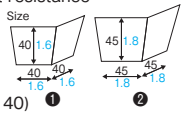
❶ **BT51** [3800211]
Kraft cube (brown)

❷ **BT52** [3800212]
Kraft cube (brown)

BT51 · BT52
Kraft cube

Individual Packet XF7000 Individual Packet XF6700

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	❶85cc/2.9fl.oz ❷115cc/3.9fl.oz
Weight	❶3.42g/0.12oz ❷4.24g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

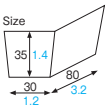


BT82 [3800332]
Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)

BT82
Double-side folded small loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	4.17g/0.15oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)



XG406 [3851006]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160×160)
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz
Size 160/6.3×160/6.3

XG426 [3851026]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140×140)
Weight 0.76g/0.03oz
Size 140/5.5×140/5.5

Material Siliconized unbleached parchment
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

01 **All products in TEMMA Natural Collection use unbleached materials. The unbleached paper does not go through bleaching process during the paper making procedures. This enables our products to hold the natural texture of the original wood.**

02 **Up until now, unbleached kraft paper was thin and unsuitable for baking trays. In collaboration with paper manufacturers, TEMMA has developed a kraft paper with the strength and thickness needed for a baking tray which is also greaseproof and unbleached.**

03 **The simplicity of the unbleached materials draws out the taste of your sweets and lets the ingredients speak for themselves.**

01

Foodware collection

Paper straw

TEMMA's original paper straws have joined the product line. We make this product in Japan for the safety and peace of mind of consumers.

[Main use　For beverages]

Natural texture with smooth mouthfeel.

The outer surface of the straw is pergamin paper produced in the EU for a smooth mouthfeel that does not stick to lips.

Wrapped individually in paper.

This product is wrapped individually in paper for food to go and customers serving themselves.

Safe and secure made-in-Japan product.

The paper straws go through the entire manufacturing process in Japan, so they are safe to use.

The size of the paper straw are the actual size.

PW001
Paper straw

Material	Pergamin paper/Ivory paper
Weight	Straw 0.96g/0.03oz
	Wrapping 0.19g/0.01oz
Entries	5000pcs (250pcs×20)

PW001　[2660501]
Paper straw (natural)

Paper cutlery

TEMMA's initiative to reduce the use of disposable plastic starts with cutlery, which is used very much in our daily lives.

[Main use　For drinking and eating]

- Yogurt
- Pudding
- Jelly

- Pancake
- Galette
- Cheesecake

- Cut fruits
- Snacks served with alcohol, including cheese
- Used for tasting at stores or exhibitions

DPP001　DPP002　DPP003　DPP004　DPP005　DPP006　DPP007　DPP008

Product number	Product name	Weight	Entries	Product code
DPP001	Large paper spoon (white)	1.09g/0.04oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660601
DPP002	Small paper spoon (white)	0.84g/0.03oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660602
DPP003	Large paper knife (white)	1.97g/0.07oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660603
DPP004	Small paper knife (white)	1.58g/0.06oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660604
DPP005	Large paper fork (white)	1.14g/0.04oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660605
DPP006	Small paper fork (white)	0.79g/0.03oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660606
DPP007	Paper pick (white)	0.33g/0.01oz	3000pcs (100pcs×30)	2660607
DPP008	Paper stir stick (white)	0.73g/0.03oz	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	2660608

Material／Ivory paper

The size of the paper cutlery are the actual size.

※ The paper cutlery is non-waterproof and not suitable for warm food or long-time usage.

Tasting paper tray

No Oven/MWO

Paper trays are the best choice for food tasting at supermarkets or food exhibitions, where very many small food trays and containers are used every day.
They help reduce plastic waste. In addition, they contribute to improving operational efficiency because they can be disposed of as combustible waste without washing.

[Main use　For tasting]

Food pail

TEMMA's food pail, with its inside laminated with film, holds watery or greasy food.
We recommend food pail as a lunch box for a rice bowl dish and a light meal.

[Main use　Food & Snack taking out]

※ Check in advance when you plan to use this product for liquid food with low viscosity.
※ This product is not suitable for long-time storage of food.

FT001 [3802901]
Tasting paper tray 45x45 (white)

FT002 [3802902]
Tasting paper tray 45x70 (white)

FT001
Tasting paper tray 45x45

Material	Ivory paper/Resin coating
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight	1.82g/0.06oz
Entries	4000pcs (200pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 45 1.8 / 45 1.8

FT002
Tasting paper tray 45x70

Material	Ivory paper/Resin coating
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight	2.38g/0.08oz
Entries	4000pcs (200pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 70 2.8 / 45 1.8

KS6100 [3870202]
Food pail (orange)

KS6500 [3870205]
Food pail (white)

KS6100
Food pail

MWO-safe

Material	Box : Card paper/OPP Hand hold : PE
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	780cc/26.4fl.oz
Weight	33.50g/1.18oz
Entries	300pcs (20pcs×15)

Size 95 3.7 80 3.2 / 80 3.2

KS6500
Food pail

No Oven/MWO

Material	Box : PP Hand hold : PE
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	780cc/26.4fl.oz
Weight	35.50g/1.25oz
Entries	300pcs (20pcs×15)

Size 95 3.7 80 3.2 / 80 3.2

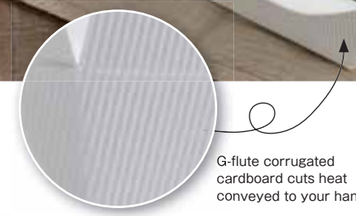
Food container

MWO-safe

Whether you place food fresh from the pan or microwave food in this product, its corrugated outside helps protect your hands from the hot container.
This is an excellent lunch box as you can put food topped with sauce in it.

[Main use　Food & Snack case]

※ Check in advance when you plan to use this product for liquid food with low viscosity.
※ This product is not suitable for long-time storage of food.



PAD01 [6093521]
Food container 11-600 (white)

PAD02 [6093522]
Food container 15-750 (white)

PAD03 [6093523]
Food container 15-900 (white)

PAD01
Food container 11-600

Material	G-flute breached kraft/ Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight	23.19g/0.82oz
Entries	400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 50 2.0 116 4.6 / 80 3.2

Applicable handle : PAD11

PAD02
Food container 15-750

Material	G-flute breached kraft/ Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	750cc/25.4fl.oz
Weight	27.38g/0.97oz
Entries	400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 50 2.0 150 5.9 / 80 3.2

Applicable handle : PAD12

PAD03
Food container 15-900

Material	G-flute breached kraft/ Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	900cc/30.4fl.oz
Weight	30.41g/1.07oz
Entries	400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 50 2.0 150 5.9 / 96 3.8

Applicable handle : PAD12

PAD11 [6093531]
Food container's paper handle 11 (white)

PAD12 [6093532]
Food container's paper handle 15 (white)

PAD11
Food container's paper handle11

Material	Ivory paper
Weight	9.02g/0.32oz
Entries	1200pcs (100pcs×12)

Size 422 16.6 / 110 4.3

Applicable container : PAD01

PAD12
Food container's paper handle15

Material	Ivory paper
Weight	10.86g/0.38oz
Entries	1200pcs (100pcs×12)

Size 489 19.3 / 110 4.3

Applicable container : PAD02・03

Food tray

MWO-safe

The corrugated outside helps reduce heat transfer. It is good for serving goodies fresh from the pan at food stands and others.
The PET-laminated inside holds food with sauce.

[Main use　Food & Snack tray]

※ Check in advance when you plan to use this product for liquid food with low viscosity.

PET laminate on the inside

PAD21 [6093541]
Food tray 09-90 (white)

PAD22 [6093542]
Food tray 09-135 (white)

PAD23 [6093543]
Food tray 09-180 (white)

PAD21
Food tray 09-90

Material	G-flute breached kraft/ Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	280cc/9.5fl.oz
Weight	8.53g/0.30oz
Entries	1600pcs (100pcs×16)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 90 (3.6) × 90 (3.6)

PAD22
Food tray 09-135

Material	G-flute breached kraft/ Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	400cc/13.5fl.oz
Weight	11.21g/0.40oz
Entries	800pcs (100pcs×8)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 90 (3.6) × 135 (5.3)

PAD23
Food tray 09-180

Material	G-flute breached kraft/ Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight	13.86g/0.49oz
Entries	800pcs (100pcs×8)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 90 (3.6) × 180 (7.1)

Snack tray

Oven-safe

This tray has tilted rims that create a wide opening working well for serving fast food like hamburgers, French fries and hot dogs.
The natural texture of unbleached kraft enhances the flavor of food.

[Main use　Food & Snack tray, Baking]

FT101 [3802801]
Small snack tray (brown)

FT102 [3802802]
Middle snack tray (brown)

FT103 [3802803]
Large snack tray (brown)

FT101
Small snack tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	7.81g/0.28oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 70 (2.8) × 120 (4.7)

FT102
Middle snack tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight	9.46g/0.33oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 75 (3.0) × 150 (5.9)

FT103
Large snack tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	520cc/17.6fl.oz
Weight	11.05g/0.39oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 78 (3.1) × 180 (7.1)

Baking tray

Oven-safe

TEMMA carries a broad line of baking trays that cater to a wide variety of needs: for placing stuffed buns, sandwiches, baked sweets and other types of food.

[Main use　Food & Cake tray, Baking]

BT401 [3800101]
Baking tray (black)

The extra layers on the sides add strength and help control expansion.

BT405 [3800105]
Baking tray (black)

Non-greaseproof

HT101 [3810401]
Hard loaf tray (brown)

BT401
Baking tray

Material	Card paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight	11.00g/0.39oz
Entries	1200pcs (50pcs×24)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 91 (3.6) × 91 (3.6)

BT405
Baking tray

Material	Card paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight	16.00g/0.57oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 96 (3.8) × 171 (6.7)

HT101
Hard loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material	G-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight	18.75g/0.66oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 175 (6.9)

Suitable box : KS-P301･P321･P341 (See page 99)

F-HT100 [3810499]
Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-HT100
Hard loaf tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.68g/0.27oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 88 (3.5) × 196 (7.7) × 26 (1.0)

BT102P [3800081]
Baking tray (stripe)

BT102K [3800003]
Baking tray (check)

BT102L [3800004]
Baking tray (England)

We provide many other types of baking trays.
Please look at the page 21 onward.

BT106H [3800091]
Baking tray (half orange)

BT106L [3800010]
Baking tray (England)

BT8733 [4798733]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

BT303N [3800075]
Kraft baking tray (nature)

BT102P･BT102K･BT102L
Baking tray

Material	Ivory paper/ TPX
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	7.33g/0.26oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 50 (2.0) × 145 (5.7)

BT106H･BT106L
Baking tray

Material	Ivory paper/ TPX
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity	270cc/9.1fl.oz
Weight	6.12g/0.22oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 90 (3.6) × 90 (3.6)

BT8733 ･ BT303N
Kraft baking tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight	7.30g/0.26oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

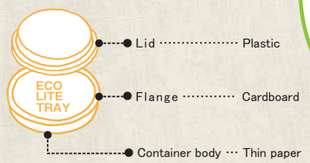
Size: 30 (1.2) × 100 (3.9) × 100 (3.9)

ECO LITE TRAY

Japanese patent No.5507333

ECO LITE TRAY - super light and yet has high resistance to deformation

ECO LITE TRAY is a new original container with more cost-cutting and also less weight than those existing paper containers, using cardboard for flange where requires strength and thin paper for container body.



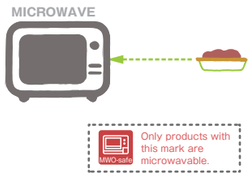
ECO-FRIENDLY product

We succeeded in decreasing the ratio of using materials compared to the same sized paper plates / trays. This is a next generation of eco-friendly paper container with more efficient use of resources.

ECO

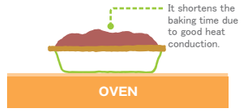
Microwave friendly

Eco lite tray deli and eco lite tray B series are not only safe for the oven but also for the microwave.



Saving utility costs

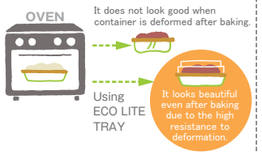
It shortens the baking time and also saves utility costs since ECO LITE TRAY has higher thermal conductivity than the same sized paper plates / trays due to using thin paper for container body.



※The above illustration is an image of oven. Please don't use over direct heat.

High resistance to deformation after baking

ECO LITE TRAY has high resistance to deformation after baking due to using cardboard for flange.
*matching lids are also available.



Cutting transportation cost and CO_2

It can cut the transportation cost and also CO_2 since ECO LITE TRAY is much lighter than the same sized paper plates / trays.

ECO LITE TRAY

Oven-safe MWO-safe

TEMMA's unique idea developed into eco lite tray, our original food container.
Eco lite deli is perfect for gratin and pasta.
Eco lite B series is microwavable.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]

Microwave safe with or without the lid.

「ECO LITE DELI」

Short eco lite tray deli

EL101 [2651101]
Short eco lite tray deli (check)

EL102 [2651102]
Short eco lite tray deli (brown design)

EL101・EL102
Short eco lite tray deli

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight 6.80g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size 25 1.0 / 94 3.7 / 138 5.4

Suitable lid : F-EL-D

Tall eco lite tray deli

EL111 [2651111]
Tall eco lite tray deli (check)

EL112 [2651112]
Tall eco lite tray deli (brown design)

EL111・EL112
Tall eco lite tray deli

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 400cc/13.5fl.oz
Weight 7.20g/0.25oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size 30 1.2 / 90 3.6 / 135 5.3

Suitable lid : F-EL-D

F-EL-D [2651211]
Eco lite tray deli's PP lid (transparent)

F-EL-D
Eco lite tray deli's PP lid

MWO-safe

Material PP
Weight 10.22g/0.36oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs x 10)

Size 130 5.1 / 193 7.6 / 20 0.8

※Lid for both short eco lite deli and tall eco lite deli.

We provide many other types of eco lite trays. Please look at the page 17.

「ECO LITE B series」

ECO LITE B Small

EL31 [2651031]
Small eco lite tray B (white)

EL32 [2651032]
Small eco lite tray B (number)

EL33 [2651033]
Small eco lite tray B (royal)

EL31～33
Small eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight 4.50g/0.16oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size 26 1.0 / 111 4.4

Suitable lid : F-EL-S

ECO LITE B Middle

EL41 [2651041]
Middle eco lite tray B (white)

EL42 [2651042]
Middle eco lite tray B (number)

EL43 [2651043]
Middle eco lite tray B (royal)

EL41～43
Middle eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight 6.00g/0.21oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size 30 1.2 / 135 5.3

Suitable lid : F-EL-M

ECO LITE B Large

EL51 [2651051]
Large eco lite tray B (white)

EL52 [2651052]
Large eco lite tray B (number)

EL53 [2651053]
Large eco lite tray B (royal)

EL51～53
Large eco lite tray B

Material Flange : PBT/Ivory paper
Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight 7.00g/0.25oz
Entries 800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size 33 1.3 / 150 5.9

Suitable lid : F-EL-L

F-EL-S [2651201]
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-S
Small eco lite tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 7.30g/0.26oz
Entries 500pcs (50pcs x 10)

Size 26 1.0 / 142 5.6

F-EL-M [2651202]
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-M
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 9.70g/0.34oz
Entries 400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 30 1.2 / 168 6.6

F-EL-L [2651203]
Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-L
Large eco lite tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 12.80g/0.45oz
Entries 400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 33 1.3 / 188 7.4

Rolled free cup

Oven-safe

Our popular "Rolled Free Cups" have many uses including fast food, light meals and lunches. We offer both flat bottom and high bottom models.
Microwavable and oven safe.

[Main use　Food & Cake cup]

※ Check in advance when you plan to use this product for liquid food with low viscosity.
※ This product is not suitable for long-time storage of food.

RF600 [3831106]
Rolled free cup (white)

RF601 [3831101]
Rolled free cup (cutlery)

RF602 [3831102]
Rolled free cup (map)

RF603 [3831103]
Rolled free cup (party time)

RF604 [3831104]
Rolled free cup (party)

RF605 [3831105]
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

RF600～605
Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1920cc/64.9fl.oz
Weight	25.00g/0.88oz (Inside 143/5.6×104H/4.1H)
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 112/4.4, 141/5.6

F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3
Rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	12.00g/0.42oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 26/1.0, 175/6.9

❶ RF620 [3831124]
Small rolled free cup (white)

❶ RF621 [3831121]
Small rolled free cup (cutlery)

❶ RF622 [3831122]
Small rolled free cup (map)

RF620～624
RF630・RF631
Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	❶ Ivory paper/PET ❷ Greaseproof unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight	❶15.25g/0.54oz ❷14.83g/0.52oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 86/3.4, 110/4.3 (Inside 111/4.4×80H/3.2H)

❶ RF623 [3831123]
Small rolled free cup (party)

❶ RF624 [3831125]
Small rolled free cup (party star)

❷ RF630 [3831130]
Small rolled free cup (brown)

❷ RF631 [3831131]
Small rolled free cup (wood)

F-RSF2 [3840923]
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF2
Small rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 21/0.8, 138/5.4

RF511 [3831071]
Rolled free cup (rouge check)

RF512 [3831072]
Rolled free cup (stripe)

RF513 [3831073]
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)

RF514 [3831074]
Rolled free cup (welcome)

F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3
Rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	12.00g/0.42oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 26/1.0, 175/6.9

RF511～514
Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Paper/PE/Paper
Function	Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1150cc/38.9fl.oz
Weight	21.00g/0.74oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60/2.4, 155/6.1

PE lamination in between surface papers

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF8200　Individual Packet XF8000

XF8200
Suitable product　RF600～605 / RF511～514

XF8000
Suitable product　RF620～624・630・631

See page 106

Curled cup

Oven-safe

These cups are made from a single pressed piece of paper with laminated PET, eliminating the risk of leakage. They're perfect for baked goods and dessert but also can be used for savory treats and any other food items.

[Main use　Dessert, Food cup, Baking]

We provide many other types of carled cups.
Please look at the page 49 onward.

❶ CR-41 [2690060]
Curled cup (white)

❶ CR-51 [2690070]
Curled cup (white)

❶ CR71 [2690080]
Curled cup (white)

❶ CR-42 [2690061]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ CR-52 [2690071]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ CR72 [2690081]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ CR-43 [2690062]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ CR-53 [2690072]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ CR73 [2690082]
Curled cup (yellow)

❷ CR8742 [4798742]
Curled cup (brown)

❷ CR8743 [4798743]
Curled cup (brown)

❷ CR8744 [4798744]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-41～43・CR8742 Curled cup

Material ❶ Bleached kraft/PET
❷ Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight ❶ 3.95g/0.14oz
❷ 4.15g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 40 1.6 / 70 2.8

CR-51～53・CR8743 Curled cup

Material ❶ Bleached kraft/PET
❷ Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight ❶ 3.95g/0.14oz
❷ 4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 28 1.1 / 88 3.5

CR71～73・CR8744 Curled cup

Material ❶ Bleached kraft/PET
❷ Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight ❶ 7.00g/0.25oz
❷ 7.12g/0.25oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size 67 2.6 / 73 2.9

F-CR04 [2690904]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR04 Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 3.61g/0.13oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 90 3.6

F-CR05 [2690905]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR05 Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 107 4.2

F-CR07 [2690907]
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent))

F-CR07 Curled cup's OPS lid

No Oven/MWO

Material OPS
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size 18 0.7 / 102.5 4.0

Food bag

No Oven/MWO

Food bag is excellent for deep fried items such as croquette or fried chicken.
This bag contributes best to reducing plastic waste of to-go containers.

[Main use　Food & Snack wrapping]

❶ FB001 [3879031]
Food bag (message/white)

❷ FB002 [3879032]
Food bag (message/brown)

FB001・FB002 Food bag

Material ❶ Waterproof & Greaseproof bleached paper/OPP
❷ Waterproof & Greaseproof unbleached paper/OPP
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight 4.90g/0.17oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 165 6.5 / 130 5.1 / 80 3.2

※ Check in advance when you plan to use this product for liquid food with low viscosity.

Greaseproof kraft bag

MWO-safe

These bags are made from thin, flexible greaseproof tissue paper, so they do not curl in the way that laminated poly bags do.
They are air-permeable, reducing stickiness from steam or oil and do not affect the flavor of the food. Custom printing is also available.

[Main use　Food & Snack taking out]

PAD31 Greaseproof kraft bag S (white) [2781018]
PAD32 Greaseproof kraft bag M (white) [2781019]
PAD33 Greaseproof kraft bag L (white) [2781020]

PAD31～33 Greaseproof kraft bag S/M/L

Material Greaseproof bleached kraft
Function Greaseproof
Weight S : 0.80 g /0.03oz
M : 1.10 g /0.04oz
L : 1.70 g /0.06oz
Entries S : 5000pcs (500pcs×10)
M : 4000pcs (500pcs×8)
L : 3000pcs (500pcs×6)

Size
124 4.9 / 125 4.9 S
149 5.9 / 150 5.9 M
182 7.2 / 185 7.3 L

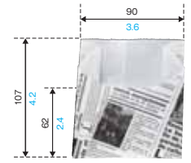
Custom printing can be ordered separately also.

※ If intending to use for foods with a large oil content or liquid content from sauces, etc, please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Snack bag

All-round bag

MWO-safe



No.210
All-round bag
(greaseproof/white)

No.214
All-round bag
(greaseproof/brown)

※ If intending to use for foods with a large oil content or liquid content from sauces, etc, please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Deep fry bag

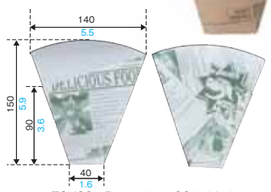
No Oven/MWO

TSK01 Deep fry bag 02 (white)

TSK02 Deep fry bag 02M (brown)

Potato bag

No Oven/MWO



TSK03 Potato bag 03 (white)

TSK04 Potato bag 03M (brown)

Snack bag

Product name	Material	Entries	Weight	Code
No.210 All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	Greaseproof bleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	1.19 g /0.04oz	8972101
No.214 All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	Greaseproof unbleached paper	1000pcs (100pcs×10)	1.49 g /0.05oz	8972102
TSK01 Deep fry bag 02 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs×20)	6.00 g /0.21oz	8906501
TSK02 Deep fry bag 02M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	1000pcs (50pcs×20)	6.00 g /0.21oz	8906502
TSK03 Potato bag 03 (white)	Bleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	3.00 g /0.11oz	8906503
TSK04 Potato bag 03M (brown)	Unbleached kraft/PE	2000pcs (100pcs×20)	3.00 g /0.11oz	8906504

Bamboo wrap

No Oven/MWO

The "Chikuhou" boxes are based on an image of wrapping food up in a piece of bamboo skin. Printing and embossing techniques express the feeling of bamboo very realistically.

[Main use　Food & Snack case]

※ This product is not suitable for long-time storage of food.

WH-100 [3820001]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WH-100
Bamboo wrap

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	27.30g/0.96oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size

※ applicable string　H-40

WH-150 [3820002]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WH-150
Bamboo wrap

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	32.00g/1.13oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size

※ applicable string　H-40

WS-310 [3820005]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WS-310
Bamboo wrap

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	14.36g/0.51oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

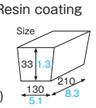
Size

※ applicable string　H-30

WH-200 [3820003]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WH-200
Bamboo wrap

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	35.04g/1.24oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size


※ applicable string　H-40

WS-320 [3820006]
Bamboo wrap (bamboo)

WS-320
Bamboo wrap

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	20.72g/0.73oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size

※ applicable string　H-40

Bamboo box

No Oven/MWO

Standard bamboo print single-hinge lid boxes.
Great for Japanese sweets, souvenirs and other foods, these boxes lend any product a Japanese flair.

[Main use　Food & Snack case]

※ This product is not suitable for long-time storage of food.

WH-500 [3820200]
Bamboo box Small (bamboo)

WH-500
Bamboo box Small

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	17.50g/0.62oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size

WH-510 [3820201]
Bamboo box Middle (bamboo)

WH-510
Bamboo box Middle

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	23.32g/0.82oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size

WH-520 [3820202]
Bamboo box Large (bamboo)

WH-520
Bamboo box Large

Material	Coated cardboard/Resin coating
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	28.00g/0.99oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

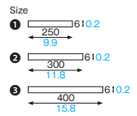
Size

❶ H-25 [3820008]
❷ H-30 [3820009]
❸ H-40 [3820010]
Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)

H-25·30·40
Bamboo wrap string

No Oven/MWO

Material	Paper/Iron wire
Weight	❶ 0.49g/0.02oz
	❷ 0.59g/0.02oz
	❸ 0.81g/0.03oz
Entries	500pcs (500pcs×1)

Size


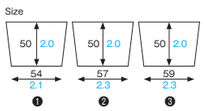
Pleated IT cup <Glass pot>

The interior of this single sheet of paper is coated with a waterproof material to protect hands and tables from drips. An excellent addition to any party or special occasion.

[Main use　Waterdrop covering]

GP-001～003
Pleated IT cup <Glass pot>

Material	Japanese paper/Resin lamination
Function	Waterproof
Weight	❶ 1.79g/0.06oz ❷ 1.90g/0.07oz ❸ 2.04g/0.07oz
Entries	3000pcs (70pcs×43)

Size


❶ GP-001 [2730001]
Pleated IT cup (white)〈Glass pot 54〉

❷ GP-002 [2730003]
Pleated IT cup (white)〈Glass pot 57〉

❸ GP-003 [2730005]
Pleated IT cup (white)〈Glass pot 59〉

02

Baking mould & Tray

ECO LITE TRAY

Japanese patent No.5507333

ECO LITE TRAY - super light and yet has high resistance to deformation

ECO LITE TRAY

Eco lite tray is an unique product only from TEMMA.
Works great as plates for bread, sweets, food and for baking.

[Main use　Baking, Cake & Food cup]

We provide many other types of eco lite trays.
Please look at the page 08 · 09.

「ECO LITE series」

Oven-safe　No MWO

EL01 [2651001]
Small eco lite tray (white)

EL02 [2651002]
Small eco lite tray (number)

EL03 [2651003]
Small eco lite tray (royal)

EL11 [2651011]
Middle eco lite tray (white)

EL12 [2651012]
Middle eco lite tray (number)

EL13 [2651013]
Middle eco lite tray (royal)

EL21 [2651021]
Large eco lite tray (white)

EL22 [2651022]
Large eco lite tray (number)

EL23 [2651023]
Large eco lite tray (royal)

「ECO LITE B series」

Oven-safe　MWO-safe

EL31 [2651031]
Small eco lite tray B (white)

EL32 [2651032]
Small eco lite tray B (number)

EL33 [2651033]
Small eco lite tray B (royal)

EL41 [2651041]
Middle eco lite tray B (white)

EL42 [2651042]
Middle eco lite tray B (number)

EL43 [2651043]
Middle eco lite tray B (royal)

EL51 [2651051]
Large eco lite tray B (white)

EL52 [2651052]
Large eco lite tray B (number)

EL53 [2651053]
Large eco lite tray B (royal)

F-EL-S [2651201]
Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-S
Small eco lite tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.30g/0.26oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs × 10)

Size 26 1.0 / 142 5.6

F-EL-M [2651202]
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-M
Middle eco lite tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	9.70g/0.34oz
Entries	400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 30 1.2 / 168 6.6

F-EL-L [2651203]
Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-EL-L
Large eco lite tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	12.80g/0.45oz
Entries	400pcs (50pcs×8)

Size 33 1.3 / 188 7.4

EL01～03
Small eco lite tray

Material	Flange : PBT/Gold print/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight	4.50g/0.16oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size 26 1.0 / 111 4.4

Suitable lid : F-EL-S

EL11～13
Middle eco lite tray

Material	Flange : PBT/Gold print/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight	6.00g/0.21oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size 30 1.2 / 135 5.3

Suitable lid : F-EL-M

EL21～23
Large eco lite tray

Material	Flange : PBT/Gold print/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size 33 1.3 / 150 5.9

Suitable lid : F-EL-L

EL31～33
Small eco lite tray B

Material	Flange : PBT/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight	4.50g/0.16oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size 26 1.0 / 111 4.4

Suitable lid : F-EL-S

EL41～43
Middle eco lite tray B

Material	Flange : PBT/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight	6.00g/0.21oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size 30 1.2 / 135 5.3

Suitable lid : F-EL-M

EL51～53
Large eco lite tray B

Material	Flange : PBT/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size 33 1.3 / 150 5.9

Suitable lid : F-EL-L

Potbelly

Oven-safe

We've turned these original mini squarebags into baking cups! The varied shapes of the baked products give homey and fun feelings.
As well as for sweets, they're also great for holding small items. How you use them is up to you!

[Main use　Baking, Sundry goods]

PY001・PY011
Potbelly

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	112cc/3.8fl.oz
Weight	0.84g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs(50pcs×40)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 45 (1.8), 50 (2.0)

PotBelly

PY001 [2682001]
Potbelly (brown)

PY002 [2682002]
Potbelly (brown)

PY003 [2682003]
Potbelly (brown)

PY004 [2682004]
Potbelly (brown)

PY011 [2682011]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY012 [2682012]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY013 [2682013]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY014 [2682014]
Potbelly (logo style)

PY002・PY012
Potbelly

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	157cc/5.3fl.oz
Weight	1.18g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs(50pcs×40)

Size: 70 (2.8) × 45 (1.8), 50 (2.0)

PY003・PY013
Potbelly

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	148cc/5.0fl.oz
Weight	1.14g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs(50pcs×40)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 45 (1.8), 55 (2.2)

PY004・PY014
Potbelly

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	198cc/6.7fl.oz
Weight	1.28g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs(50pcs×40)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 45 (1.8), 55 (2.2)

Cube cup

Oven-safe

The non-tapered, straight shape make it look exactly like a cube.
These versatile cups are great for baking as well as for holding small food items or other products.

[Main use　Baking, Sundry goods]

The cups are folded for delivery which saves space for storage. Each inner box contains 100 cups and 100 bottom papers.

The cups are one-touch forming design.The bottom paper is to prevent leakage of batter when using them for baking. Both the cup and the bottom paper are greaseproof.

CB11 [2682101]
Cube cup 55 (brown)

CB21 [2682111]
Cube cup 55 (woody)

CB12 [2682102]
Cube cup 60 (brown)

CB22 [2682112]
Cube cup 60 (woody)

CB11・CB21
Cube cup 55

Individual Packet XF6700

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup・Bottom paper)
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	165cc/5.6fl.oz
Weight	Cup 5.26g/0.19oz Bottom paper 1.06g/0.04oz
Entries	1000pcs (Cup・Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

Size: 55 (2.2) × 55 (2.2), 55 (2.2)

CB12・CB22
Cube cup 60

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft (Cup・Bottom paper)
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight	Cup 6.60g/0.23oz Bottom paper 1.23g/0.04oz
Entries	1000pcs (Cup・Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 60 (2.4), 60 (2.4)

Kraft cube

Oven-safe

This unbleached, rustic look is perfect for small baking goods.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

BT52 [3800212]
Kraft cube (brown)

BT57 [3800217]
Kraft cube (tea time)

BT52・BT57
Kraft cube

Individual Packet XF6700

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	115cc/3.9fl.oz
Weight	4.24g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 45 (1.8), 45 (1.8)

BT12 [3800201]
Kraft cube (cherry)

BT14 [3800203]
Kraft cube (lime)

BT51 [3800211]
Kraft cube (brown)

BT56 [3800216]
Kraft cube (tea time)

BT12・BT14
BT51・BT56
Kraft cube

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.42g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6), 40 (1.6)

Modern cube

Oven-safe

These unique, modern, eye-catching designs go well with Western desserts as well as traditional Japanese sweets.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

WT51 [3804620]
Modern cube (wave)

WT52 [3804621]
Modern cube (swing)

WT51・WT52
Modern cube

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.52g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6), 40 (1.6)

Frosted cube

Oven-safe

This semi-transparent material makes the sweet's layers look even more appetizing appearance.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

PC-250 [3850670]
Frosted cube (chic)

PC-250
Frosted cube

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	PET/Graffan paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.52g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6), 40 (1.6)

Gâteau tray

Oven-safe

The E-flute fabrication gives extra strength, making the tray a perfect container for small sweets.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

GT100 [3810199]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT100
Gâteau tray

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.18g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6), 40 (1.6)

Double-side folded small loaf tray

Oven-safe

The double-folding on the each long side helps prevent expansion.

[Main use Baking]

❶ **BT81** [3800331]
Double-side folded small loaf tray (white)

❷ **BT82** [3800332]
Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)

BT81·BT82
Double-side folded small loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	❶Greaseproof ivory paper ❷Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	4.17g/0.15oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Small kraft loaf tray

Oven-safe

The greaseproof, unbleached kraft paper made from our original materials is perfect for pound cakes.

[Main use Baking]

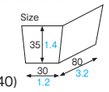
BT31N [3800323]
Small kraft loaf tray (nature)

BT32N [3800324]
Small kraft loaf tray (brun)

BT31N·BT32N
Small kraft loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	3.16g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs x 40)



Small loaf tray

Oven-safe

The mini pound cake is a staple of the baked goods. This tray is one of the most standard types.

[Main use Baking]

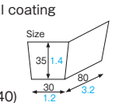
BT63 [3800301]
Small loaf tray (traditional)

BT64 [3800302]
Small loaf tray (wheat)

BT63·BT64
Small loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	Ivory paper/Special coating
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	3.52g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)



Small baking tray

Oven-safe

The perfect tray for small sweets like individual cheese cakes or brownies.

[Main use Baking]

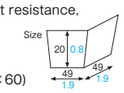
BT40 [3800350]
Small baking tray (nature)

BT42 [3800352]
Small baking tray (tender heart)

BT40·BT42
Small baking tray

Individual Packet XF7900

Material	Unbleached kraft/TPX
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity	55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight	1.70g/0.06oz
Entries	3000pcs (50pcs×60)



Small modern tray

Oven-safe

This modern design is inspired by Japanese tastes, making it great for western sweets as well.

[Main use Baking]

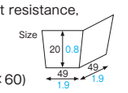
WT41 [3804601]
Small modern tray (nouveau)

WT42 [3804602]
Small modern tray (coquet)

WT41·WT42
Small modern tray

Individual Packet XF7900

Material	Ivory paper/TPX
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity	55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight	2.12g/0.08oz
Entries	3000pcs (50pcs×60)



Small frosted loaf tray

Oven-safe

This PET material can be used in baking and gives luxurious atmosphere.

[Main use Baking]

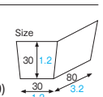
PC-231 [3850661]
Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)

PC232 [3850662]
Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)

PC-231·PC232
Small frosted loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	PET/Graffan paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight	3.36g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)



Individual Packet **XF8300** Individual Packet XF8300

Suitable product
BT81·82/BT31N·32N
BT63·64/PC-231·232

See page 106

Individual Packet **XF7900** Individual Packet XF7900

Suitable product
BT40·42/WT41·42

See page 106

Kraft baking tray

Oven-safe

An original material exclusive to TEMMA. As well as for baking, it's also great for serving bread or sweets.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray]

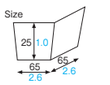
BT8731～8733
BT301N～303N
Kraft baking tray

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	❶125cc/4.2fl.oz ❷210cc/7.1fl.oz ❸340cc/11.5fl.oz
Weight	❶3.70g/0.13oz ❷5.20g/0.18oz ❸7.30g/0.26oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Greaseproof unbleached kraft paper is an original material only by TEMMA!

In partnership with a paper manufacturer, TEMMA developed unbleached kraft made of virgin pulp, which is suited for baking. This material has thickness, strength and grease resistance, which are all necessary for baking trays. The unbleached, plain and soft texture accentuates the ingredients and tastes of sweets and other food.

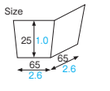
❶ **BT8731** [4798731]
Kraft baking tray (brown)



❷ **BT8732** [4798732]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

❸ **BT8733** [4798733]
Kraft baking tray (brown)

❶ **BT301N** [3800073]
Kraft baking tray (nature)



❷ **BT302N** [3800074]
Kraft baking tray (nature)

❸ **BT303N** [3800075]
Kraft baking tray (nature)

Baking tray

Oven-safe

This great range of versatile baking trays can be used for savory breads, sandwiches, baked sweets and foods.

[Main use　Baking, Food tray]

Frosted baking tray

Oven-safe

This popular frosted series is great for a cake serving tray and can also be used for baking.

[Main use　Baking, Cake tray]

PC-202 [3850652]
Frosted baking tray (fleurs)

PC-203 [3850653]
Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)

PC-202･PC-203
Frosted baking tray

Material　PET/Graffan paper
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight　4.40g/0.16oz
Entries　1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size
30 1.2
65 2.6
65 2.6

The extra layers on the sides add strength and help control expansion.

BT401 [3800101]
Baking tray (black)

BT401
Baking tray

Material　Card paper/PET
Function　Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity　290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight　11.00g/0.39oz
Entries　1200pcs (50pcs×24)

Size
30 1.2
91 3.6
91 3.6

BT405 [3800105]
Baking tray (black)

BT405
Baking tray

Material　Card paper/PET
Function　Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity　500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight　16.00g/0.57oz
Entries　800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size
30 1.2
96 3.8
171 6.7

BT101P [3800080]
Baking tray (stripe)

BT102P [3800081]
Baking tray (stripe)

BT101K [3800001]
Baking tray (check)

BT102K [3800003]
Baking tray (check)

BT101L [3800002]
Baking tray (England)

BT102L [3800004]
Baking tray (England)

BT101P･BT101K･BT101L
Baking tray

Material　Ivory paper/TPX
Function　Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity　200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight　5.34g/0.19oz
Entries　1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size
35 1.4
128 5.0
36 1.4

BT102P･BT102K･BT102L
Baking tray

Material　Ivory paper/TPX
Function　Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity　350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight　7.33g/0.26oz
Entries　1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size
40 1.6
145 5.7
50 2.0

BT104L [3800006]
Baking tray (England)

BT104L
Baking tray

Material　Ivory paper/TPX
Function　Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity　180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight　4.32g/0.15oz
Entries　1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size
30 1.2
70 2.8
70 2.8

BT105H [3800090]
Baking tray (half orange)

BT105L [3800008]
Baking tray (England)

BT105H･BT105L
Baking tray

Material　Ivory paper/TPX
Function　Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity　260cc/8.8fl.oz
Weight　5.70g/0.20oz
Entries　1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size
35 1.4
80 3.2
80 3.2

BT106H [3800091]
Baking tray (half orange)

BT106L [3800010]
Baking tray (England)

BT106H･BT106L
Baking tray

Material　Ivory paper/TPX
Function　Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Capacity　270cc/9.1fl.oz
Weight　6.12g/0.22oz
Entries　1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size
30 1.2
90 3.6
90 3.6

Triangle cup

Oven-safe

Use them to make triangular sweets.
They also make good paper cocottes for a piece of cake.

[Main use　Baking, Cake tray]

TG-01 [3802401]
Triangle cup (mon amour)

TG-02 [3802402]
Triangle cup (letter pattern)

TG-01・TG-02 Triangle cup

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	75cc/2.5fl.oz
Weight	3.30g/0.12oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size 62 (2.4) × 25 (1.0) × 75 (3.0)

Individual Packet
XF8601

Suitable product
TG-01・02

See page 106

Gâteau tray

Oven-safe

The lightweight yet strong E-flute fabrication makes this tray perfect for small, fragile baked sweets like cookies.

[Main use　Cake tray, Baking]

GT100 [3810199]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT100 Gâteau tray

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.18g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6)

GT101 [3810200]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT101 Gâteau tray

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	4.28g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size 35 (1.4) × 60 (2.4) × 70 (2.8)

GT102 [3810201]
Gâteau tray (cream)

GT102 Gâteau tray

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	160cc/5.4fl.oz
Weight	4.24g/0.15oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size 30 (1.2) × 70 (2.8) × 75 (3.0)

Individual Packet
XF7000

Suitable product
GT100

See page 106

Loaf tray

Oven-safe

The top of the each long side is folded over to help prevent expansion during baking. Give your pound cake a sharp silhouette.

[Main use　Baking, Cake tray]

Greaseproof unbleached kraft paper is an original material only by TEMMA!

In partnership with a paper manufacturer, TEMMA developed unbleached kraft made of virgin pulp, which is suited for baking.
This material has thickness, strength and grease resistance, which are all necessary for baking trays.
The unbleached, plain and soft texture accentuates the ingredients and tastes of sweets and other food.

ST202N [3803005]
Loaf tray (brun)

ST202N Loaf tray

Individual Packet XF6300

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight	11.30g/0.40oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 140 (5.5)

ST203N [3803006]
Loaf tray (brun)

ST203N Loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	550cc/18.6fl.oz
Weight	13.40g/0.47oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 175 (6.9)

Suitable box : KS-P301・P321・P341 (See page 99)

ST204N [3803007]
Loaf tray (brun)

ST204N Loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material	Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight	15.60g/0.55oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size 45 (1.8) × 70 (2.8) × 200 (7.9)

Individual Packet
XF6300
XF8400

Suitable product
ST202N
XF8400
Suitable product
ST203N・204N / HT101

See page 106

Hard loaf tray

Oven-safe

This tray is a two-layered G-flute cardboard on the long sides. Lids are also available for more diverse usage.

[Main use　Baking, Cake tray] Non-grease proof

HT101 [3810401]
Hard loaf tray (brown)

HT101 Hard loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material	G-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight	18.75g/0.66oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 175 (6.9)

Suitable box : KS-P301・P321・P341 (See page 99)

F-HT100 [3810499]
Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)

F-HT100 Hard loaf tray's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.68g/0.27oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size 88 (3.5) × 196 (7.7) × 26 (1.0)

Baking tray (CT tray)

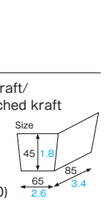
Oven-safe

Perfect for pound cakes, the CT tray is TEMMA's best seller. With E-flute fabrication on the outside, they are lightweight yet strong and can be used without a metal pan.

[Main use Baking, Cake tray]

CT500·CT8734 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 300cc/10.1fl.oz
Weight 10.50g/0.37oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



CT500 [3810097]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)

CT8734 [4798734]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT201·CT205·CT8735 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight 9.08g/0.32oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)

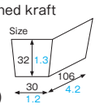
CT201 [3810001]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)

CT205 [3810005]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

CT8735 [4798735]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT210·CT220·CT8736 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight 6.90g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



CT210 [3810120]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)

CT220 [3810130]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

CT8736 [4798736]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT802N Baking tray

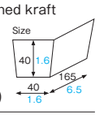
Individual Packet XF6300

Material E-flute pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 12.70g/0.45oz
Entries 480pcs (40pcs×12)

CT802N [3810154]
Baking tray (E-flute/grace)

CT204·CT208·CT8737 Baking tray

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight 11.91g/0.42oz
Entries 1000pcs (50pcs×20)



CT204 [3810004]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)

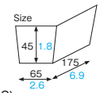
CT208 [3810008]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

CT8737 [4798737]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

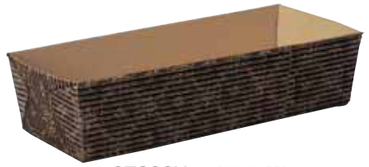
CT803N Baking tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material E-flute pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight 14.80g/0.52oz
Entries 480pcs (40pcs×12)



Suitable box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 99)

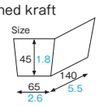


CT803N [3810155]
Baking tray (E-flute/grace)

CT202·206·502·602 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF6300

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight 14.48g/0.51oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



CT202 [3810002]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)

CT206 [3810006]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

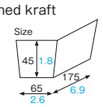
CT502 [3810099]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)

CT602 [3810103]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

CT203·207·503·603 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight 17.15g/0.61oz
Entries 600pcs (50pcs×12)



Suitable box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 99)

CT203 [3810003]
Baking tray (E-flute/house)

CT207 [3810007]
Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)

CT503 [3810100]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)

CT603 [3810104]
Baking tray (E-flute/brown)

Individual Packet
Individual Packet XF6300
Individual Packet XF8400

XF6300

Suitable product CT202·206·502·602 CT802N

XF8400

Suitable product CT203·207·503·603 CT803N

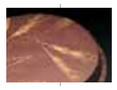
See page 106

02
Baking mould & Tray
TEMMA Original Cup Collection

❶ **P103** [2650001]
Pie tray (leaf)

❷ **P105** [2650003]
Pie tray (house)

❶ **P120** [2650010]
Pie tray (wheat)



Pie tray

Oven-safe

These trays, made from a single pressed sheet, have a lip around the edge, making them great for tarts and pies.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

❶ **P107** [2650005]
Deep pie tray (house)

P106 [2650004]
Shallow pie tray (house)

❷ **P122** [2650012]
Deep pie tray (wheat)

P106
Shallow pie tray

Material	Bleached kraft/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	250cc/8.5fl.oz
Weight	2.88g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 17 (0.7) × 135 (5.3)

P103·P105·P120
Pie tray

Material	❶Unbleached kraft/Resin lamination ❷Bleached kraft/Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	1.95g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 25 (1.0) × 90 (3.6)

P107·P122
Deep pie tray

Material	❶Bleached kraft/Resin lamination ❷Unbleached kraft/Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight	2.38g/0.08oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 150 (5.9)

EU01·EU02
EU cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	❶Resin coating/ Pergamin paper ❷Resin coating/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	❶0.63g/0.02oz ❷0.62g/0.02oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 38 (1.5) × 50 (2.0)

EU cup

Oven-safe

Standard cups often used in the United States and Europe for muffins and cup cakes.

[Main use Baking]

❶ **EU01** [2610101]
EU cup (brown)

❷ **EU02** [2610102]
EU cup (white)

Individual Packet XF7100

XF7100

Suitable product
EU01 · 02

See page 106

Individual Packet XF8601

XF8601

Suitable product
FG-70·71·74·75

See page 106

Ring cup

Oven-safe

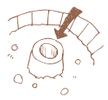
This new style of cup has been created by putting a tube in the center of our standard PET cup. Use it for donuts, cup cakes or savory breads. Let your creativity loose and produce some fun, eye-catching treats!

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

Use the top effectively

Why not attach a sticker of the logo for your shop or the product to the top of the central tube?

Take advantage of the ring shape



The cup with a hollow tube makes the ring shape look more clearly.

※ Batter may leak through the seam joint of the tube with the cup depends on the viscosity of the batter. Please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

RG01 [1502001]
Ring cup (white)

RG02 [1502002]
Ring cup (delicious camel)

RG03 [1502003]
Ring cup (happy)

RG01～03
Ring cup

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 32 (1.3) × 30 (1.2) × 35 (1.4); 50 (2.0) × 85 (3.4)

RG06 [1502006]
Ring cup (brown)

RG07 [1502007]
Ring cup (delicious brown)

RG08 [1502008]
Ring cup (stripe)

RG06～08
Ring cup

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 32 (1.3) × 30 (1.2) × 35 (1.4); 50 (2.0) × 85 (3.4)

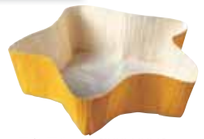
Sweet cup

Oven-safe

Our standard PET cups, made into cute shapes! Perfect for special occasions.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

FG-70 [2691000]
Sweet cup heart (red)



FG-71 [2691001]
Sweet cup star (yellow)

FG-74 [2691004]
Sweet cup flower (pink)

FG75 [2691005]
Sweet cup cat (black)

FG-70
Sweet cup heart

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight	0.79g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 62 (2.4) × bottom 54 (2.1) × 20 (0.8)

FG-71
Sweet cup star

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight	1.04g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 71.5 (2.8) × bottom 68.5 (2.7) × 20 (0.8)

FG-74
Sweet cup flower

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight	0.95g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 64 (2.5) × bottom 62.5 (2.5) × 20 (0.8)

FG75
Sweet cup cat

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight	0.78g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 65 (2.6) × bottom 55 (2.2) × 17 (0.7)

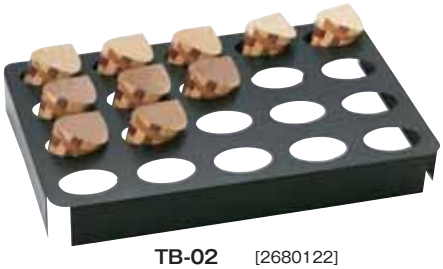
Graceleeve baking cup

Oven-safe

This innovative, unconventional style of baking cup is the perfect platform for creating new baked treats based on your own original ideas. When baking, be sure to use either our special sheet pan or a frame to keep them standing.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

GS-11　[2680011]
Graceleeve baking cup
(recette/brown)

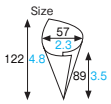


TB-02　[2680122]
Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan
(20holes)

GS-11
Graceleeve baking cup

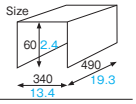
Individual Packet XF8700

Material	Unbleached kraft/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	78cc/2.6fl.oz
Weight	0.98g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



TB-02
Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)

Material	Steel (teflon-coated)
Function	Heat resistance
Weight	1173g/41.41oz
Entries	1piece



※ Make-to-order product

※ For TB-02, please heat it in the oven for approximately 15 minutes at about 200℃ (392℉) before use.

Individual Packet

XF8700

Individual Packet XF8700

Suitable product

GS-11

See page 107

Baking mould

Oven-safe

Our paper baking moulds are the perfect alternative to expensive metal moulds. You can use our aluminum tube to transform normal baking cups into a chiffon cake mold.

[Main use　Baking mould]

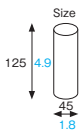
A501　[2660401]
Aluminum tube

A501
Aluminum tube

No MWO

Material	Aluminum (Anodic oxidation coatings on aluminum)
Function	Heat resistance
Entries	10pcs (10pcs×1)

See page 76



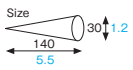
A-301　[2660301]
Light paper cone (white)

A-300　[2660300]
Paper cone (white)

A-201　[2660201]
Paper hone (white)

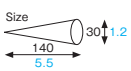
A-301
Light paper cone

Material	TPX/Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries	3000pcs (3000pcs×1)



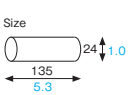
A-300
Paper cone

Material	TPX/Ivory paper
Function	Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries	2000pcs (2000pcs×1)



A-201
Paper hone

Material	Siliconized glassine paper/ Paper
Function	Heat resistance, Nonstick
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)



03

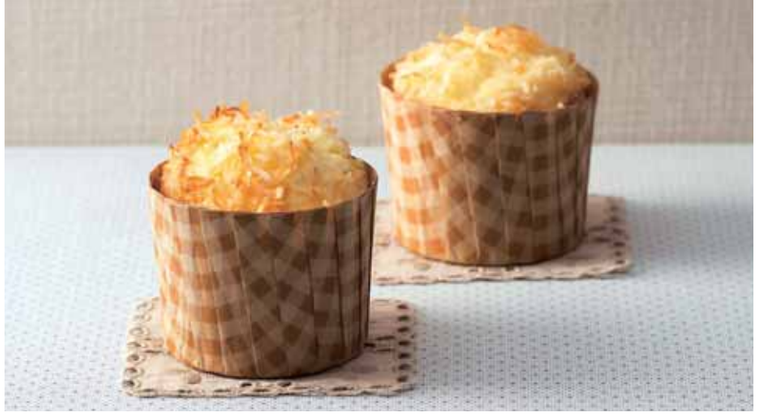
Baking cup variation

Pleated IT cup

Oven-safe

These cups are created by folding pleats from a single piece of paper, eliminating the risk of leakage.

[Main use　Baking]



M103 [2600001]
Pleated IT cup (palm tree)

M108 [2600005]
Pleated IT cup (wheat)

M110 [2600013]
Pleated IT cup (simple check)

M103·M108·M110 Pleated IT cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.84g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (80pcs×25)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 59 (2.3)

M104 [2600002]
Pleated IT cup (palm tree)

M109 [2600006]
Pleated IT cup (wheat)

M111 [2600014]
Pleated IT cup (simple check)

M104·M109·M111 Pleated IT cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Unbleached kraft/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	2.09g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (80pcs×25)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 65 (2.6)

GP-001 [2730001]
Pleated IT cup (white)

GP-002 [2730003]
Pleated IT cup (white)

GP-003 [2730005]
Pleated IT cup (white)

GP-001 Pleated IT cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Japanese paper/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	1.79g/0.06oz
Entries	3000pcs (70pcs×43)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 54 (2.1)

GP-002 Pleated IT cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Japanese paper/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight	1.90g/0.07oz
Entries	3000pcs (70pcs×43)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 57 (2.3)

GP-003 Pleated IT cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Japanese paper/ Resin lamination
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	2.04g/0.07oz
Entries	3000pcs (70pcs×43)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 59 (2.3)

PET cake cup

Oven-safe

The slim shape brings a refreshing look to this standard design.

[Main use　Baking, Dessert cup]

MC-81 [2620201]
PET cake cup (noble)

MC-82 [2620202]
PET cake cup (orange)

MC-81·MC-82 PET cake cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	Bleached kraft/HS-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight	1.33g/0.05oz
Entries	3000pcs (100pcs×30)

Size: 45 (1.8) / 35 (1.4)

Pleated OT cup

Oven-safe

Unfold the pleats and you have a handy little plate to eat off!

[Main use　Baking]

❶ **M203** [2610001]
Pleated OT cup (leaf)

❶ **206** [2610020]
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)

❷ **M211** [2610023]
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

M203·M206·M211 Pleated OT cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	❶ Resin coating/Unbleached kraft ❷ Resin coating/Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	❶ 1.38g/0.05oz ❷ 1.33g/0.05oz
Entries	2800pcs (80pcs×35)

Size: 45 (1.8) / 50 (2.0)

❶ **M204** [2610002]
Pleated OT cup (leaf)

❶ **M207** [2610021]
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)

❷ **M212** [2610024]
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

M204·M207·M212 Pleated OT cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	❶ Resin coating/Unbleached kraft ❷ Resin coating/Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	❶ 1.75g/0.06oz ❷ 1.68g/0.06oz
Entries	2000pcs (80pcs x 25)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 59 (2.3)

❶ **M205** [2610003]
Pleated OT cup (leaf)

❶ **M208** [2610022]
Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)

❷ **M213** [2610025]
Pleated OT cup (blossom)

M205·M208·M213 Pleated OT cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	❶ Resin coating/Unbleached kraft ❷ Resin coating/Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	❶ 1.98g/0.07oz ❷ 1.91g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (80pcs x 25)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 65 (2.6)

Can be used instead of a plate

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7000　Individual Packet XF7100　Individual Packet XF7400

XF7000

Suitable product

M103·108·110
M203·206·211
M204·207·212
GP-001～003
MC-91·92

See page 106

XF7100

Suitable product

M104·109·111
M205·208·213

XF7400

Suitable product

MC-81·82

MC-91 [2620211]
PET cake cup (noble)

MC-92 [2620212]
PET cake cup (orange)

MC-91·MC-92 PET cake cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/HS-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	95cc/3.2fl.oz
Weight	1.92g/0.07oz
Entries	3000pcs (100pcs×30)

Size: 55 (2.2) / 40 (1.6)

Tulip cup

Oven-safe

The tulip shape creates the perfect silhouette for muffins and other cakes.

[Main use　Baking]

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7000　Individual Packet XF6700

XF7000

Suitable product　M303・305

XF6700

Suitable product　M304・306

See page 106

❶ M303 [2620001]
Tulip cup (house/white)

❷ M305 [2620003]
Tulip cup (house/brown)

M303・M305 Tulip cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material　❶Resin coating/Bleached kraft
❷Resin coating/Unbleached kraft
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight　0.87g/0.03oz
Entries　3000pcs (100pcs×30)

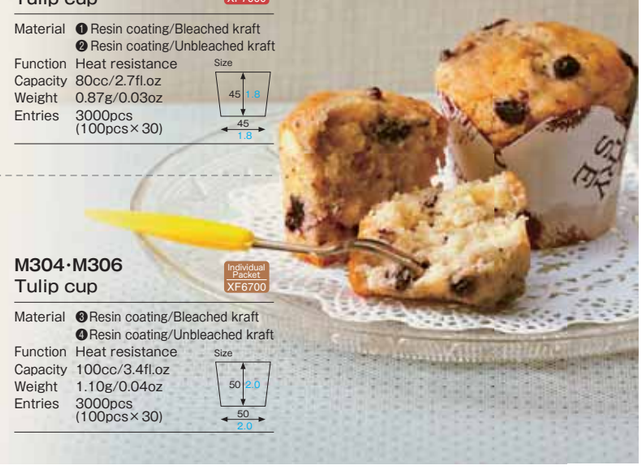
❸ M304 [2620002]
Tulip cup (house/white)

❹ M306 [2620004]
Tulip cup (house/brown)

M304・M306 Tulip cup

Individual Packet XF6700

Material　❸Resin coating/Bleached kraft
❹Resin coating/Unbleached kraft
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight　1.10g/0.04oz
Entries　3000pcs (100pcs×30)



Plain cup

Oven-safe

The simple designs suit well with a wide variety of desserts. The individual packages are a must-have too.

[Main use　Baking]

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200

XF7400
FS6000・6100・6200

Suitable product　C900～905、C920

See page 106・107

C900 [2630001]
Plain cup (cream)

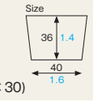
C902 [2630003]
Plain cup (gradation)

C904 [2630005]
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

C900・C902・C904 Plain cup

Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200

Material　Resin coating/Bleached kraft
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight　0.70g/0.03oz
Entries　3000pcs (100pcs×30)



C901 [2630002]
Plain cup (cream)

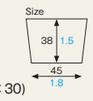
C903 [2630004]
Plain cup (gradation)

C905 [2630006]
Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)

C901・C903・C905 Plain cup

Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200

Material　Resin coating/Bleached kraft
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight　0.82g/0.03oz
Entries　3000pcs (100pcs×30)

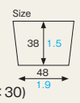


C920 [1500702]
Yellow cup (yellow)

C920 Yellow cup

Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200

Material　Glassine paper/Silicone
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight　0.37g/0.01oz
Entries　30000pcs (1000pcs×30)



PET tulip

Oven-safe

This PET tulip cup is excellent for non-baked sweets like jelly, mousse or Mont Blanc as well as using for baking.

[Main use　Baking, Dessert cup]

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet XF7100

XF7400

Suitable product　MB-31・40

XF7100

Suitable product　MB-52～54

See page 106

❶ MB-31 [2620101]
PET tulip (gold)

❷ MB-40 [2620124]
PET tulip (cream)

MB-31・MB-40 PET tulip

Individual Packet XF7400

Material　❶HS-PET/Bleached kraft/Evaporated PET
❷PP/Paper/PET
Function　Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity　50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight　❶1.25g/0.04oz
❷0.93g/0.03oz
Entries　3000pcs (100pcs×30)

❸ MB-52 [2620132]
PET tulip (crown)

❸ MB-53 [2620133]
PET tulip (royal time)

❹ MB-54 [2620134]
PET tulip (cream)

MB-52・MB-53・MB-54 PET tulip

Individual Packet XF7100

Material　❸PP/Bleached kraft/PET
❹PP/Paper/PET
Function　Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity　130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight　2.00g/0.07oz
Entries　2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Small color tulip

Oven-safe

Made from PET material and available in nine different colors. Great for cupcakes and other baked treats, as well as non-baked sweets.

[Main use　Baking, Dessert cup]

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7400

XF7400

Suitable product
MB71・74・75・77・78

See page 106

MB71・MB74・MB75 MB77・MB78 Small color tulip

Individual Packet XF7400

Material　HS-PET/Bleached kraft/PET
Function　Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity　70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight　1.39g/0.05oz
Entries　2400pcs (100pcs×24)

MB71 [2620301]
Small color tulip (wine)

MB74 [2620304]
Small color tulip (bright green)

MB75 [2620305]
Small color tulip (black)

MB77 [2620307]
Small color tulip (pink)

MB78 [2620308]
Small color tulip (purple)

Café sweets

Oven-safe

We offer a variety of designs perfect for muffins and cakes with our "café sweets" collection, popular for its streamlined silhouettes.

[Main use　Baking]

CAFÉ SWEETS

❶ **CA21** [2642511]
Café sweets (message)

❸ **CA22** [2642512]
Café sweets (message)

❺ **CA23** [2642513]
Café sweets (message)

❶ **CA31** [2642531]
Café sweets (orange border)

❸ **CA32** [2642532]
Café sweets (orange border)

❺ **CA33** [2642533]
Café sweets (orange border)

❶ **CA41** [2642541]
Café sweets (antique)

❸ **CA42** [2642542]
Café sweets (antique)

❺ **CA43** [2642543]
Café sweets (antique)

❷ **CA51** [2642551]
Café sweets (brown stripe)

❹ **CA52** [2642552]
Café sweets (brown stripe)

❻ **CA53** [2642553]
Café sweets (brown stripe)

❷ **CA61** [2642561]
Café sweets (sweet message)

❹ **CA62** [2642562]
Café sweets (sweet message)

❻ **CA63** [2642563]
Café sweets (sweet message)

CA21·CA31·CA41·CA51·CA61 Café sweets

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	❶ Bleached kraft　❷ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	❶1.30g/0.05oz ❷1.11g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 45 (1.8)

CA22·CA32·CA42·CA52·CA62 Café sweets

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	❸ Bleached kraft　❹ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	145cc/4.9fl.oz
Weight	❸1.53g/0.05oz ❹1.32g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 45 (1.8)

CA23·CA33·CA43·CA53·CA63 Café sweets

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	❺ Bleached kraft　❻ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	175cc/5.9fl.oz
Weight	❺1.77g/0.06oz ❻1.49g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 70 (2.8) × 45 (1.8)

Pergamin cup

Oven-safe

This series uses "pergamin," a type of paper often used in cake cups in Europe.
The unique texture brings a sense of luxury not seen in regular paper cups.

[Main use　Baking]

PM300 [2643004]
Pergamin cup (brown))

PM301 [2643001]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PM302 [2643002]
Pergamin cup (border)

PM303 [2643003]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM300～303 Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.46g/0.05oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

PM320 [2643024]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM321 [2643021]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PM322 [2643022]
Pergamin cup (border)

PM323 [2643023]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM320～323 Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	1.70g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)

PM340 [2643042]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM341 [2643041]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM340・PM341 Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 80 (3.2)

PM360 [2643062]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM361 [2643061]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PM360・PM361 Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	0.65g/0.02oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 43 (1.7)

Individual Packet

XF7000	XF7100	XF7400	XF7700
Suitable product	Suitable product	Suitable product	Suitable product
CA21・31 CA41・51・61 PM300～303	CA22・23　CA52・53 CA32・33　CA62・63 CA42・43　PM320～323	PM360・361	PM340・341

See page 106

Muffin cup & Baking cup

Oven-safe

These standard baking cups for muffins and cup cakes come in a variety of sizes and designs. We can also produce cups with original designs for you.

[Main use　Baking]

59×50

65×35　65×50

80×60

❶ M401 [2640004]
Muffin cup (white)

❶ M408 [2640052]
Muffin cup (half brown)

M402 [2640005]
Muffin cup (brown)

M403 [2640001]
Muffin cup (star)

❶ M405 [2640003]
Muffin cup (house/white)

❶ M409 [2640053]
Muffin cup (stripe)

M404 [2640002]
Muffin cup (house/brown)

M410 [2640055]
Muffin cup (nature)

❶ M406 [2640050]
Muffin cup (heart check)

❷ M411 [2640056]
Muffin cup (brilliant)

M402～404·M410 Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.44g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

❷ M412 [2640057]
Muffin cup (strawberry)

M401·M405·M406·M408 M409·M411·M412 Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.48g/0.05oz
Entries	❶2000pcs (100pcs×20) ❷1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

Enjoy party cake cup

Oven-safe

These adorably unique shapes and designs bring an extra touch of fun to the standard muffins.

[Main use　Baking]

M451 [2644501]
Enjoy party cake cup (animal)

M452 [2644502]
Enjoy party cake cup (cake)

M451·M452 Enjoy party cake cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	1.40g/0.05oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

❶ M510 [2640507]
Baking cup (orange leaf)

❷ M521 [2640515]
Baking cup (wheat)

M510·M521 Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	❶Bleached kraft ❷Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	❶1.14g/0.04oz ❷1.13g/0.04oz
Entries	2400pcs (100pcs×24)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 65 (2.6)

❶ M563 [2640646]
Baking cup (patisserie)

❶ M566 [2640653]
Baking cup (brown block)

❷ M561 [2640649]
Baking cup (logo check/brown)

M563·M566·M561 Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	❶Bleached kraft ❷Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	❶1.74g/0.06oz ❷1.62g/0.06oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)

M581 [2640652]
Baking cup (geometric)

M581 Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	2.53g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 80 (3.2)

PM340 [2643042]
Pergamin cup (brown)

PM341 [2643041]
Pergamin cup (antique)

PM340·PM341 Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 80 (3.2)

Individual Packet　個包装袋 XF7000　個包装袋 XF7100　個包装袋 XF7700

XF7000	XF7100	XF7700
Suitable product	Suitable product	Suitable product
M401～406 M408～412 M451·452	M510·521 M561·563·566	M581 PM340·341

See page 106

Baking cup

Oven-safe

Introducing baking cups that are perfect size for panettone and chiffon cakes. Same designs are available in shorter cups which will be useful for many different purposes.

[Main use　Baking]

M601 [2640901]
Baking cup (plant)

M602 [2640902]
Baking cup (geometric)

M601・M602 Baking cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	480cc/16.2fl.oz
Weight	3.12g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 90 (3.6) × 80 (3.2)

The silver design will be brought out even more after baking.

M611 [2640911]
Baking cup (plant)

M612 [2640912]
Baking cup (geometric))

M611・M612 Baking cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight	4.81g/0.17oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 90 (3.6) × 110 (4.3)

M621 [2640921]
Baking cup (plant)

M622 [2640922]
Baking cup (geometric)

M621・M622 Baking cup

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight	3.72g/0.13oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 120 (4.7)

Individual Packet XF7700 / XF8000 / XF7400

XF7700	XF8000	XF7400
Suitable product	Suitable product	Suitable product
M601・M602	M611・M612	M506・508・509 M525～527 PM360・361

See page 106

Individual Packet XF8800 / XF7900

XF8800	XF7900
Suitable product	Suitable product
M621・M622	M500～504

See page 106・107

Cheese cake cup

Oven-safe

Cheese cakes are the favorite all over the world. Offering colorful designs to make a simple cake stand out in two different sizes.

[Main use　Baking]

CH-72 [2640702]
Cheese cake cup (cubic)

CH-74 [2640706]
Cheese cake cup (brown)

CH-72・CH-74 Cheese cake cup

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	40cc/1.4fl.oz
Weight	0.62g/0.02oz
Entries	3000pcs (100pcs×30)

Size: 20 (0.8) × 50 (2.0)

M500 [2640501]
Cheese cake cup (ribbon)

M501 [2640502]
Cheese cake cup (wine)

M502 [2640503]
Cheese cake cup (yellow)

M503 [2640491]
Cheese cake cup (letter)

M504 [2640492]
Cheese cake cup (noir)

M500～504 Cheese cake cup

Individual Packet XF7900

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	1.02g/0.04oz
Entries	2800pcs (100pcs×28)

Size: 23 (0.9) × 58 (2.3)

Potato cup & Mini baking cup Pergamin cup

Oven-safe

Perfect for everyone's favorite bite sized treats, like sweet potato desserts, muffins and cup sized cream puffs.

[Main use　Baking]

M506・M508・M509 Potato cup
M525～527 Mini baking cup
PM360・PM361 Pergamin cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	❶Bleached kraft ❷Unbleached kraft ❸Pergamin paper/ Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	❶0.71g/0.03oz ❷0.70g/0.03oz ❸0.65g/0.02oz
Entries	❶❷3000pcs (100pcs×30) ❸1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 43 (1.7)

❶ M506 [2640505]
Potato cup (sweet pattern/pink)

❶ M508 [2640640]
Potato cup (white)

❷ M509 [2640641]
Potato cup (brown)

❶ M525 [2640642]
Mini baking cup (half brown)

❶ M526 [2640643]
Mini baking cup (delicious)

❷ M527 [2640644]
Mini baking cup (nature)

❸ PM360 [2643062]
Pergamin cup (brown)

❸ PM361 [2643061]
Pergamin cup (circular)

PET muffin cup

Oven-safe

PET laminate on the inside of the cup reduces the oil bleeding on the paper and helps the design stay colorful after baking.

[Main use　Baking]

PET Muffin Cup

MS701 [2645531]
Mini PET muffin cup (logo)

MS702 [2645532]
Mini PET muffin cup (stripe)

MS701·MS702 Mini PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	1.00g/0.04oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 43 (1.7)

MS741 [2645551]
PET muffin cup (beige mark)

MS742 [2645552]
PET muffin cup (laurel stripe)

MS743 [2645553]
PET muffin cup (check)

MS741～743 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

MS8803 [4798803]
PET muffin cup (green dots)

MS8803 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

MS8807 [4798807]
PET muffin cup (delicious/orange)

MS8808 [4798808]
PET muffin cup (delicious/green)

MS8809 [4798809]
PET muffin cup (delicious/blue)

MS8807～8809 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	2.20g/0.08oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)

Refined cup

Oven-safe　No MWO

The sleek, refined designs on silver paper make the cake's colorful toppings look even more beautiful, giving a more luxurious feeling than you get with regular cups.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

RK71 [2647501]
Refined cup (petit)

RK71 Refined cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Evaporated PET/Paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight	1.50g/0.05oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 55 (2.2)

RK82 [2647507]
Refined cup (logo)

RK82 Refined cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Evaporated PET/Paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	2.05g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)

RK92 [2647512]
Refined cup (stripe)

RK92 Refined cup

Individual Packet XF8700

Material	Evaporated PET/Paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight	2.50g/0.09oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 58 (2.3)

Tall cup

Oven-safe

These tall cups certainly catch customers' attention and have proved to be highly popular! As well as for baking, they are great for stick type desserts or as containers for small sweets. The translucent Frosted cup is also a favorite.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

ML-61 [2647001]
Tall cup (happy time)

ML-62 [2647002]
Tall cup (magic))

ML-63 [2647003]
Tall cup (letter)

ML-64 [2647004]
Tall cup (premier)

ML-61～64 Tall cup

Individual Packet XF8700

Material	Paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight	1.55g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 58 (2.3)

CK51 [2644031]
Frosted tall cup (white line)

CK52 [2644032]
Frosted tall cup (delicious)

CK51·CK52 Frosted tall cup

Individual Packet XF8700

Material	PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight	1.58g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 58 (2.3)

Individual Packet

Individual Packet XF7000　Individual Packet XF7100　Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet XF8700

XF7000

Suitable product　MS741～743
MS8803
RK71

XF7100

Suitable product　MS8807～8809
RK82

XF7400

Suitable product　MS701·702

XF8700

Suitable product　ML-61～64
CK51·52
RK92

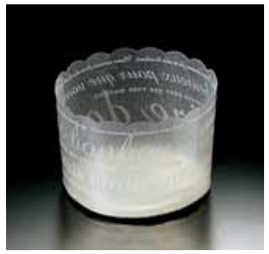
See page 106 · 107

Frosted cup

Oven-safe

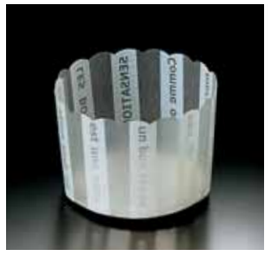
The Frosted cup series is popular for its translucent look and simple designs.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

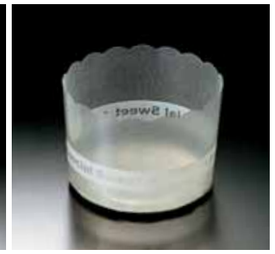


❶ **CK30** [2644000]
Frosted cup (whity logo)

❶ **CK31** [2644001]
Frosted cup (circular)



❶ **CK32** [2644002]
Frosted cup (stripe)



❶ **CK33** [2644003]
Frosted cup (special sweet)

❷ **CK37** [2644007]
Frosted cup (feeling)

❷ **CK38** [2644008]
Frosted cup (heart)

❷ **CK39** [2644009]
Frosted cup (lace)

CK30～33
CK37～39
Frosted cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	2.14g/0.08oz
Entries	❶2000pcs (100pcs×20) ❷1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 59 (2.3)

Colorful cake cup

Oven-safe

Available in five different colors.
They brighten up the store display and make the cakes look mouthwatering!

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

CK41 [2644011]
Colorful cake cup (pink)

CK42 [2644012]
Colorful cake cup (yellow)

CK43 [2644013]
Colorful cake cup (orange)

CK44 [2644014]
Colorful cake cup (green)

CK45 [2644015]
Colorful cake cup (blue)

CK41～45
Colorful cake cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	2.14g/0.08oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 59 (2.3)

Small frosted cup

Oven-safe

Mini sized versions of our best-selling frosted cup series.The small size is perfect for mini cupcakes, and the translucent material creates a luxurious feel.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

CK61 [2644061]
Small frosted cup (plain)

CK62 [2644062]
Small frosted cup (white line)

CK63 [2644063]
Small frosted cup (brown line)

CK64 [2644064]
Small frosted cup (logo/plain)

CK65 [2644065]
Small frosted cup (logo/pink)

CK66 [2644066]
Small frosted cup (logo/orange)

Individual Packet
XF7000

Suitable product
CK30～33
CK37～39
CK41～45

See page 106

Individual Packet
XF7400

Suitable product
CK61～66

See page 106

CK61～66
Small frosted cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	1.12g/0.04oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 43 (1.7)

How to use paper moulds.

"Super simple and extremely easy!!"

1 **Pour the batter directly into the cups. (No pre-greasing!!)**

2 **Place the paper moulds on a baking tray then put in the oven.**

3 **Bake, then all done!!**

What are the advantages of the TEMMA bakeware?

1. **No need for metal mould!**
The paper moulds are self-standing for oven baking. A metal mould is not required.
They are easily removed from the baked food without sticking. No need to grease before baking.

2. **Easy baking & disposable!**
Easy to use!! Just fill each cup with batter, then bake in the oven.
Heat resistance is up to 200°C(400°F). Cups are disposable!! Reduces time to clean up.

3. **Perfect for gifts!**
Great for gifts! They maintain brilliant colors and beauty even after baking!
Simple confections can be gorgeously presented.

4. **Safe!**
No recycled paper or paper containing fluorescence dye is used in TEMMA bakeware.
TEMMA bakeware is completely safe for food usage.

5. **Eco-friendly!!**
Principal material used in TEMMA bakeware is paper. Paper made from wood which is recyclable and emits no CO_2 during burning. Very friendly to the environment.
No process for cleaning and sterilization is needed, reducing water and energy usage.

METAL MOULD
200°C(400°F)
GIFT
SAFETY
ECOLOGY

CAUTION

- Do not bake without dough inside.
- Do not expose the container to direct fire.
- Do not use it in a toaster oven.
- Store in a dry, well ventilated place.

04

Patisserie & Dessert collection

Petit cake cup

Oven-safe

Our petit cake cup is the perfect serving size for smaller servings. The brown printing on the inside brings out a unique texuture. Various colors with a natural quality will make your products look even more classic.

[Main use　Baking]

Petit CAKE CUP

Non-perforated

PET lamination on the inside enables you to use this cup for non baked desserts.

PE001 [2692001]
Petit cake cup (orange)

PE002 [2692002]
Petit cake cup (lemon)

PE003 [2692003]
Petit cake cup (peach)

PE004 [2692004]
Petit cake cup (leaf)

PE005 [2692005]
Petit cake cup (caramel)

Perforated

Perforation makes it easy to eat baked desserts such as muffins and cupcakes.

PE011 [2692011]
Petit cake cup (orange/brown)

PE012 [2692012]
Petit cake cup (lemon/brown)

PE013 [2692013]
Petit cake cup (peach/brown)

PE014 [2692014]
Petit cake cup (leaf/brown)

PE015 [2692015]
Petit cake cup (caramel/brown)

PE001～005 (Non-perforated)
PE011～015 (Perforated)
Petit cake cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Unbleached kraft/PET/Ivory paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	80cc/2.7fl.oz
Weight	2.48g/0.09oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size 58 2.3 / 40 1.6

Suitable box : KS5100 · KS5200

Our two-toned colored cups feature perforated lines. In order to open properly tear from the lip down diagonally on the perforated line.

KS5100 [3870111]
Kraft gift box for 3 pieces

KS5200 [3870112]
Kraft gift box for 5 pieces
See page 99

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7000

XF7000

Suitable product
PE001～005
PE011～015

See page 106

Dessert cup

Oven-safe

These originally developed clear cups are made with PET as their main raw material and can be used for baking. It's a new offering from TEMMA that is different to other regular plastic containers.

[Main use　Dessert cup, Baking]

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7000　Individual Packet XF7100

XF7000

Suitable product　CK801・805・821・825

XF7100

Suitable product　CK802・803・806・807 CK822・823・826・827

See page 106

Dessert Cup

CK801　[2646011]
Dessert cup (stripe)

CK802　[2646012]
Dessert cup (stripe)

CK803　[2646013]
Dessert cup (stripe)

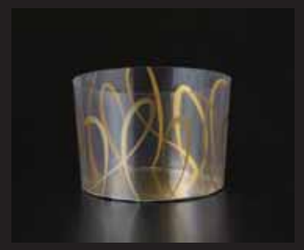
CK805　[2646015]
Dessert cup (flower)

CK806　[2646016]
Dessert cup (flower)

CK807　[2646017]
Dessert cup (flower)

CK821　[2646021]
Dessert cup (rhythmic)

CK822　[2646022]
Dessert cup (rhythmic)



CK823　[2646023]
Dessert cup (rhythmic)

CK825　[2646025]
Dessert cup (ivy)

CK826　[2646026]
Dessert cup (ivy)

CK827　[2646027]
Dessert cup (ivy)

CK801・CK805 CK821・CK825 Dessert cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof Heat resistance
Capacity	100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight	1.89g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 40 (1.6) / 55 (2.2)

CK802・CK806 CK822・CK826 Dessert cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	2.26g/0.08oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 35 (1.4) / 65 (2.6)

CK803・CK807 CK823・CK827 Dessert cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	PET/Bleached kraft
Function	Light waterproof, Greaseproof Heat resistance
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	2.63g/0.09oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) / 65 (2.6)

※ The products on this page are not completely watertight. Please be sure to order a sample and test it before making your purchase.

Curled cup

Oven-safe

Our "Curled Cups" series offers a plethora of designs perfect for desserts, baked goods, and other uses.

[Main use　Dessert, Food cup, Baking]

❶ **CR-21**　[2690021]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR-22**　[2690022]
Curled cup (letter)

❶ **CR23**　[2690023]
Curled cup (botanical)

❷ **CR8740**　[4798740]
Curled cup (brown)

❶ **CR25**　[2690025]
Curled cup (stripe/brown)

❶ **CR27**　[2690027]
Curled cup (ornament/orange)

CR-21・CR-22・CR23・CR25・CR27・CR8740 Curled cup

Material	❶Bleached kraft/PET ❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight	❶1.08g/0.04oz ❷1.18g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 23 (0.9) / 59 (2.3)

F-CR02　[2690902]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR02 Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.60g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 25 (1.0) / 73 (2.9)

Rolled cup

Oven-safe

The curled lip around the top gives extra strength, making these cups great for baking small treats.

[Main use　Baking]

RC-402　[2690702]
Rolled cup (noble crown)

RC-402 Rolled cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	62cc/2.1fl.oz
Weight	1.16g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 35 (1.4) / 43 (1.7)

❶ **RC-501**　[2690711]
Rolled cup (cube)

❷ **RC-503**　[2690713]
Rolled cup (brown)

RC-501・RC-503 Rolled cup

Individual Packet XF7900

Material	❶PET/Bleached kraft/PET ❷PET/Unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight	❶1.14g/0.04oz ❷1.21g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 23 (0.9) / 55 (2.2)

Petit gâteau cup

Oven-safe　No MWO

It looks like a cup made from aluminum foil, however it is actually created from paper and film.

[Main use　Baking, Dessert cup]

GA-12　[2690012]
Petit gâteau cup (gold)

GA-12 Petit gâteau cup

Individual Packet XF7900

Material	HS-PET/Bleached kraft/ Evaporated PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	60cc/2.0fl.oz
Weight	1.13g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) / 60 (2.4)

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7400　Individual Packet XF7900

XF7400

Suitable product　RC-402

XF7900

Suitable product　RC-501・503/GA-12

See page 106

Curled cup

Oven-safe

These cups are made from a single pressed piece of paper with laminated PET, eliminating the risk of leakage. They're perfect for baked goods and dessert but also can be used for savory treats and any other food items.

[Main use　Dessert, Food cup, Baking]

❶ **CR-01** [2690030]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR-02** [2690031]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ **CR-03** [2690032]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ **CR-11** [2690040]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR-12** [2690041]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ **CR-13** [2690042]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ **CR-31** [2690050]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR-32** [2690051]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ **CR-33** [2690052]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ **CR-41** [2690060]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR-42** [2690061]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ **CR-43** [2690062]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ **CR-51** [2690070]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR-52** [2690071]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ **CR-53** [2690072]
Curled cup (yellow)

❶ **CR71** [2690080]
Curled cup (white)

❶ **CR72** [2690081]
Curled cup (solid brown)

❶ **CR73** [2690082]
Curled cup (yellow)

❷ **CR8738** [4798738]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-01～03・CR8738
Curled cup

Material ❶Bleached kraft/PET
❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight ❶2.34g/0.08oz ❷2.45g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 30 1.2 / 50 2.0

Suitable box : KS5200

F-CR00 [2690900]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR00
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 2.03g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 68 2.7

❷ **CR8739** [4798739]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-11～13・CR8739
Curled cup

Material ❶Bleached kraft/PET
❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 65cc/2.2fl.oz
Weight ❶1.96g/0.07oz ❷2.05g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 24 1.0 / 53 2.1

Suitable box : KS5200

F-CR01 [2690901]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR01
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 2.01g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 68 2.7

❷ **CR8741** [4798741]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-31～33・CR8741
Curled cup

Material ❶Bleached kraft/PET
❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight ❶2.90g/0.10oz ❷3.22g/0.11oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 35 1.4 / 58 2.3

Suitable box : KS5100

F-CR03 [2690903]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR03
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 2.59g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 75 3.0

❷ **CR8742** [4798742]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-41～43・CR8742
Curled cup

Material ❶Bleached kraft/PET
❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight ❶3.95g/0.14oz ❷4.15g/0.15oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 40 1.6 / 70 2.8

F-CR04 [2690904]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR04
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 3.61g/0.13oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 90 3.6

❷ **CR8743** [4798743]
Curled cup (brown)

CR-51～53・CR8743
Curled cup

Material ❶Bleached kraft/PET
❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight ❶3.95g/0.14oz ❷4.00g/0.14oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 28 1.1 / 88 3.5

F-CR05 [2690905]
Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-CR05
Curled cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material A-PET
Weight 4.69g/0.17oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size 20 0.8 / 107 4.2

❷ **CR8744** [4798744]
Curled cup (brown)

CR71～73・CR8744
Curled cup

Material ❶Bleached kraft/PET
❷Unbleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight ❶7.00g/0.25oz ❷7.12g/0.25oz
Entries 1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size 67 2.6 / 73 2.9

F-CR07 [2690907]
Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)

F-CR07
Curled cup's OPS lid

No Oven/MWO

Material OPS
Weight 3.16g/0.11oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size 18 0.7 / 102.5 4.0

Cake plate

No Oven/MWO

These plates make it easy to handle delicate cakes, adding an extra flourish to the look of your dessert.

[Main use　Cake plate]

CP-101 [2780501]
Square cake plate (gold)

CP-201 [2780551]
Square cake plate (sentence/black)

CP-202 [2780552]
Square cake plate (sentence/red)

CP-101·CP-201·CP-202
Square cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.91g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

CP-131 [2780511]
Small rectangular cake plate (gold)

CP-231 [2780561]
Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)

CP-232 [2780562]
Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)

CP-131·CP-231·CP-232
Small rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.19g/0.08oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

CP-133 [2780513]
Big rectangular cake plate (gold)

CP-233 [2780563]
Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)

CP-234 [2780564]
Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)

CP-133·CP-233·CP-234
Big rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.85g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

CP-132 [2780512]
Small rectangular cake plate (stripe)

CP-132
Small rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.05g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

CP-134 [2780514]
Big rectangular cake plate (stripe)

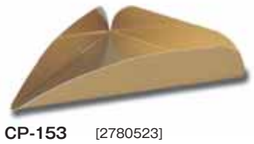
CP-134
Big rectangular cake plate

Material	Ivory paper/Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	2.78g/0.10oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

CP-151 [2780521]
Cake plate (torte·10cuts) (gold)

CP-151
Cake plate (torte·10cuts)

Material	Ivory paper/ Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)



CP-153 [2780523]
Cake plate (torte·8cuts) (gold)

CP-153
Cake plate (torte·8cuts)

Material	Ivory paper/ Gold print/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Capacity	—
Weight	3.50g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Cone sleeve

No Oven/MWO

TEMMA's cone sleeves with a colorful design enhances the taste.
Make it unique with your store logo, and it will be an excellent tool for sales promotion.

[Main use:　Ice cream cone sleeve]

SV141
[2800031]
Cone sleeve (check/brown)

SV142
[2800032]
Cone sleeve (check/pink)

SV143
[2800033]
Cone sleeve (check/yellow)

SV144
[2800034]
Cone sleeve (check/green)

SV145
[2800035]
Cone sleeve (check/blue)

SV141～145
Cone sleeve

Material	Greaseproof bleached kraft/PE
Function	Greaseproof
Weight	0.64g/0.02oz
Entries	2000pcs (200pcs×10)

SL color

No Oven/MWO

Choose whichever color you like from this great range of 10 beautiful colors. They are sure to bring some sparkle to your showcase.

[Main use　Chocolate & Cake tray]

3-size × 10colors

aqua blue
SL-60M [6093004]
SL-66M [6093017]
SL-78M [6093030]

amethyst
SL-60M [6093005]
SL-66M [6093018]
SL-78M [6093031]

gold
SL-60M [6093006]
SL-66M [6093019]
SL-78M [6093032]

silver
SL-60M [6093007]
SL-66M [6093020]
SL-78M [6093033]

cherry
SL-60M [6093008]
SL-66M [6093021]
SL-78M [6093034]

black
SL-60M [6093010]
SL-66M [6093023]
SL-78M [6093036]

bordeaux
SL-60M [6093012]
SL-66M [6093025]
SL-78M [6093038]

marron
SL-60M [6093013]
SL-66M [6093026]
SL-78M [6093039]

leaf green
SL-60M [6093014]
SL-66M [6093027]
SL-78M [6093040]

rose pink
SL-60M [6093015]
SL-66M [6093028]
SL-78M [6093041]

SL-60M·SL-66M·SL-78M
SL color (10colors)

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	SL-60M : 2.00g/0.07oz SL-66M : 2.50g/0.09oz SL-78M : 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

SL-60M　SL-66M　SL-78M

PET tray

No Oven/MWO

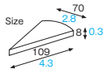
Gold PET trays are a must for selling cakes.
TEMMA offers an extensive line of PET trays.

[Main use　Cake tray]

AP-6-10SK [6093092]
PET tray (triangle/gold)

AP-6-10SK PET tray

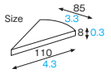
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-6-8SK [6093093]
PET tray (triangle/gold)

AP-6-8SK PET tray

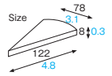
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	2.00g/0.07oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-7-10SK [6093094]
PET tray (triangle/gold)

AP-7-10SK PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	2.40g/0.09oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-78M [6090161]
AP-86M [6090166]
AP-93M [6090168]
PET tray (round/gold)

AP-78M·AP-86M·AP-93M PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	AP-78M : 2.00g/0.07oz AP-86M : 2.50g/0.09oz AP-93M : 3.00g/0.11oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

AP-78M　AP-86M　AP-93M

AP-73-16K [6090167]
AP-85-16K [6090179]
PET tray (round/gold)

AP-73-16K·AP-85-16K PET tray

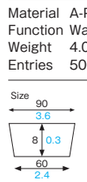
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	AP-73-16K : 2.00g/0.07oz AP-85-16K : 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

AP-73-16K　AP-85-16K

KK-90 [6093045]
PET tray (shell/gold)

KK-90 PET tray

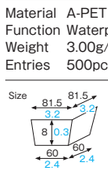
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



EG-82K [6093043]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

EG-82K PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	3.00g/0.11oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-32-133TK [6093073]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

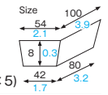
AP-32-133TK PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	3.00g/0.11oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

AP-54-100TK [6093076]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-54-100TK PET tray

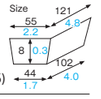
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	2.50g/0.09oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-44-102TK [6093079]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-44-102TK PET tray

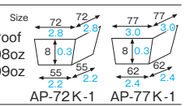
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	3.00g/0.11oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-72K-1 [6093070]
AP-77K-1 [6090169]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-72K-1·AP-77K-1 PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	AP-72K-1 : 2.20g/0.08oz AP-77K-1 : 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

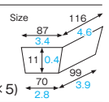


AP-72K-1　AP-77K-1

AP-87-116K [6090170]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-87-116K PET tray

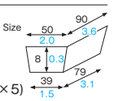
Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	4.50g/0.16oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



AP-39-79K [6093002]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-39-79K PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	2.00g/0.07oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



PET tray

No Oven/MWO

We offer lids with two different heights for these cake trays. Perfect for take away desserts.

[Main use　Cake tray]

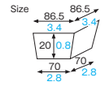
AP-86K [6093082]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-86K [6093083]
PET tray (polygon/silver)

AP-86K [6093084]
PET tray (polygon/black)

AP-86K PET tray 3colors

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	3.50g/0.12oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

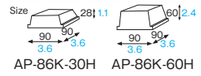


❶ AP-86K-30H [6093085]
AP-86K's PET lid 30H (transparent)

❷ AP-86K-60H [6093086]
AP-86K's PET lid 60H (transparent)

AP-86K-30H AP-86K-60H AP-86K's PET lid

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	❶3.50g/0.12oz ❷8.00g/0.28oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)



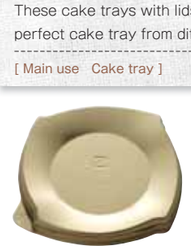
AP-86K-30H　AP-86K-60H

Cake tray

No Oven/MWO

These cake trays with lids are perfect for takeaway needs. Choose a perfect cake tray from different colors, sizes, and shapes.

[Main use　Cake tray]



❶ ITK001 [4798542]
IK92-SL (gold)

❷ ITK002 [4798543]
IK92-SL (white)

❸ ITK003 [4798544]
IK92-SL (black)

ITK001~003 IK92-SL

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	❶4.10g/0.15oz ❷3.90g/0.14oz ❸4.20g/0.15oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

※ MOQ 6cases

❶ ITK004 [4798545]
IK92-SL's lid (flat)

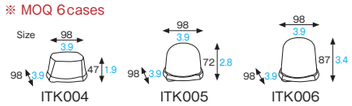
❷ ITK005 [4798546]
IK92-SL's lid (dome)

❸ ITK006 [4798547]
IK92-SL's lid (high dome)

ITK004~006 IK92-SL's lid

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof
Weight	❶❷6.90g/0.24oz ❸8.10g/0.29oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

※ MOQ 6cases

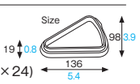


ITK004　ITK005　ITK006

ITK007 [4798548]
IK torte7-12 (gold)

ITK007 IK torte7-12

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	4.60g/0.16oz
Entries	1200pcs (50pcs×24)

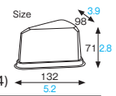


※ MOQ 6cases

ITK008 [4798549]
IK torte7-12's lid

ITK008 IK torte7-12's lid

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof
Weight	10.60g/0.37oz
Entries	1200pcs (50pcs×24)



※ MOQ 6cases

Heart cup

No Oven/MWO

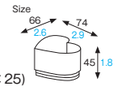
Our heart shaped cups will bring loving flavor to your desserts.

[Main use　Dessert & Cake & Food cup]

OZK004 [4798504]
Heart cup

OZK004
Heart cup

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight 17.00g/0.60oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs×25)



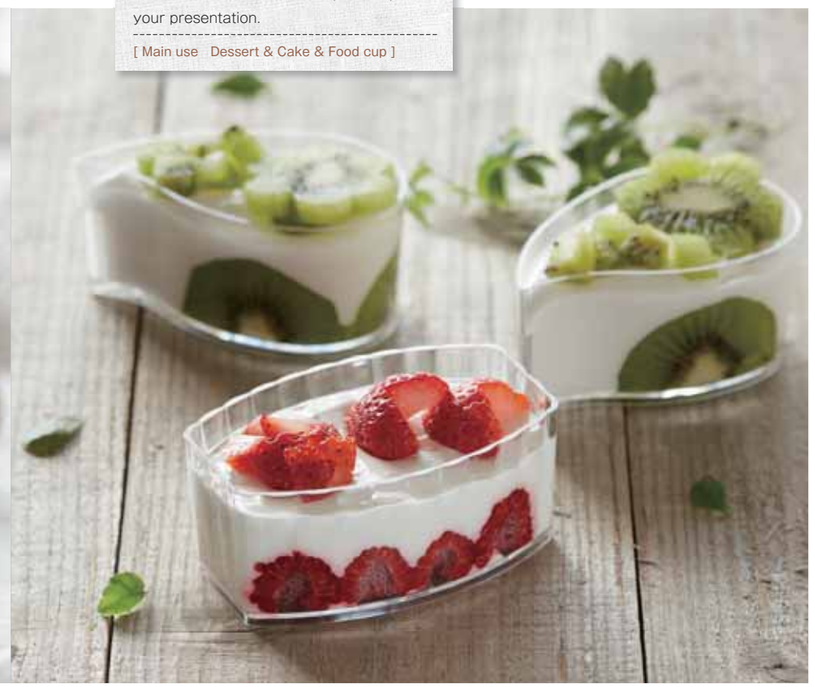
※ MOQ 6cases

Oblong cup

No Oven/MWO

We offer various shapes in our oblong cup series. Their fashionable shapes will polish your presentation.

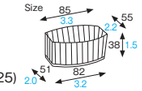
[Main use　Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



OZK005 [4798505]
Cascade cup

OZK005
Cascade cup

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight 15.30g/0.54oz
Entries 500pcs (20pcs×25)

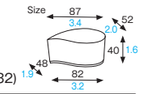


※ MOQ 6cases

OZK006 [4798506]
Cute cup

OZK006
Cute cup

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity 100cc/3.4fl.oz
Weight 14.00g/0.49oz
Entries 800pcs (25pcs×32)



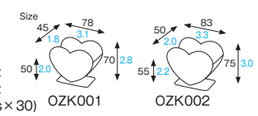
※ MOQ 6cases

❶ OZK001 [4798501]
Love heart cup (S)

❷ OZK002 [4798502]
Love heart cup (L)

OZK001・OZK002
Love heart cup (S)・(L)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity ❶100cc/3.4fl.oz
❷140cc/4.7fl.oz
Weight ❶16.50g/0.58oz
❷19.00g/0.67oz
Entries ❶600pcs (20pcs×30)
❷500pcs (20pcs×25)

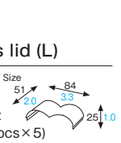


※ MOQ 6cases

OZK003 [4798503]
Love heart cup's lid (L)

OZK003
Love heart cup's lid (L)

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Weight 6.00g/0.21oz
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

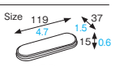


※ MOQ 6cases

OZK009 [4798509]
Long slim cup's lid

OZK009
Long slim cup's lid

Material A-PET
Function Waterproof
Weight 1.85g/0.07oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20)



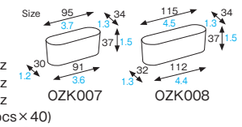
※ MOQ 1 case

❶ OZK007 [4798507]
Slim cup

❷ OZK008 [4798508]
Long slim cup

OZK007・OZK008
Slim cup・Long slim cup

Material PS
Function Waterproof
Capacity ❶90cc/3.0fl.oz
❷110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight ❶10.50g/0.37oz
❷12.50g/0.44oz
Entries ❶1000pcs (25pcs×40)
❷500pcs (25pcs×20)



※ ❶MOQ 6cases　❷MOQ 4cases

Egg cup

No Oven/MWO

Egg cups are popular for their unique shape. You can be creative and use this for a wide range of applications.

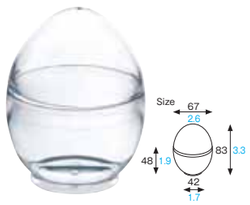
[Main use　Dessert & Cake & Food cup]

Lid and cup are only sold in a set.
We cannot sell either individually.

❺ OZK011 [4798511]
Egg cup's lid (S)

❶ OZK010 [4798510]
Egg cup (S)

❻ OZK013 [4798513]
Egg cup's lid (M)

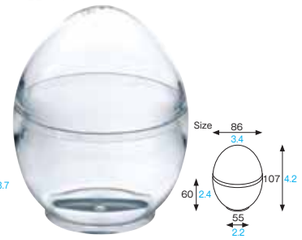


❷ OZK012 [4798512]
Egg cup (M)

❼ OZK015 [4798515]
Egg cup's lid (L)

❸ OZK014 [4798514]
Egg cup (L)

❽ OZK017 [4798517]
Egg cup's lid (LL)



❹ OZK016 [4798516]
Egg cup (LL)

OZK010 · OZK012 · OZK014 · OZK016
Egg cup (S) · (M) · (L) · (LL)

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　❶95cc/3.2fl.oz　❷110cc/3.7fl.oz　❸170cc/5.8fl.oz　❹240cc/8.1fl.oz
Weight　❶13.20g/0.47oz　❷15.10g/0.53oz　❸20.90g/0.74oz　❹24.80g/0.88oz
Entries　❶1000pcs (25pcs×40)　❷800pcs (25pcs×32)
❸500pcs (25pcs×20)　❹300pcs (20pcs×15)

※ MOQ 6 cases

OZK011 · OZK013 · OZK015 · OZK017
Egg cup's lid (S) · (M) · (L) · (LL)

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Weight　❺7.90g/0.28oz　❻8.90g/0.31oz　❼11.80g/0.42oz　❽14.20g/0.50oz
Entries　❺1000pcs (50pcs×20)　❻800pcs (50pcs×16)
❼500pcs (25pcs×20)　❽300pcs (20pcs×15)

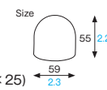
※ MOQ 6 cases

OZK018 [4798518]
Capsule cup's lid

OZK019 [4798519]
Capsule cup

OZK018
Capsule cup's lid

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight　8.00g/0.28oz
Entries　500pcs (20pcs×25)



※ MOQ 6 cases

OZK019
Capsule cup

Material　PP
Function　Waterproof
Weight　6.50g/0.23oz
Entries　1000pcs (50pcs×20)

※ MOQ 3 cases

Sundae cup

No Oven/MWO

These cups with stems bring a luxurious flair to your desserts. Perfect for serving sundaes and other chilled desserts.

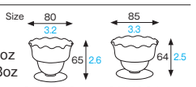
[Main use　Dessert & Cake & Food cup]

❶ OZK020 [4798520]
Frilled sundae cup (S)

❷ OZK021 [4798521]
Frilled sundae cup (L)

OZK020 · OZK021
Frilled sundae cup (S) · (L)

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　❶140cc/4.7fl.oz　❷160cc/5.4fl.oz
Weight　❶15.00g/0.53oz　❷16.50g/0.58oz
Entries　500pcs (20pcs×25)

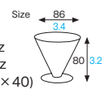


※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV001 [4798534]
N-BDV-H-8680

SFV001
N-BDV-H-8680

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　152cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight　18.00g/0.64oz
Entries　320pcs (8pcs×40)

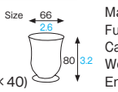


※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV002 [4798535]
BDP-H-6680

SFV002
BDP-H-6680

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　155cc/5.2fl.oz
Weight　19.21g/0.68oz
Entries　400pcs (10pcs×40)

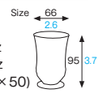


※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV003 [4798536]
L-BDP-H-6695H

SFV003
L-BDP-H-6695H

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　185cc/6.3fl.oz
Weight　23.50g/0.83oz
Entries　400pcs (8pcs×50)



※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV004 [4798537]
BRR-H-7172GM

SFV004
BRR-H-7172GM

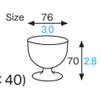
Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　135cc/4.6fl.oz
Weight　18.80g/0.66oz
Entries　500pcs (10pcs×50)

※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV005 [4798538]
PWL-H-7670

SFV005
PWL-H-7670

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　160cc/5.4fl.oz
Weight　15.82g/0.56oz
Entries　400pcs (10pcs×40)

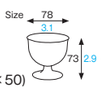


※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV006 [4798539]
LW-308

SFV006
LW-308

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight　17.40g/0.61oz
Entries　500pcs (10pcs×50)



※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV007 [4798540]
BR-H-7180

SFV007
BR-H-7180

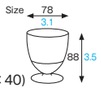
Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　170cc/5.8fl.oz
Weight　20.80g/0.73oz
Entries　400pcs (10pcs×40)

※ MOQ 6 cases

SFV008 [4798541]
BRP-H-7888

SFV008
BRP-H-7888

Material　PS
Function　Waterproof
Capacity　210cc/7.1fl.oz
Weight　18.00g/0.64oz
Entries　400pcs (10pcs×40)



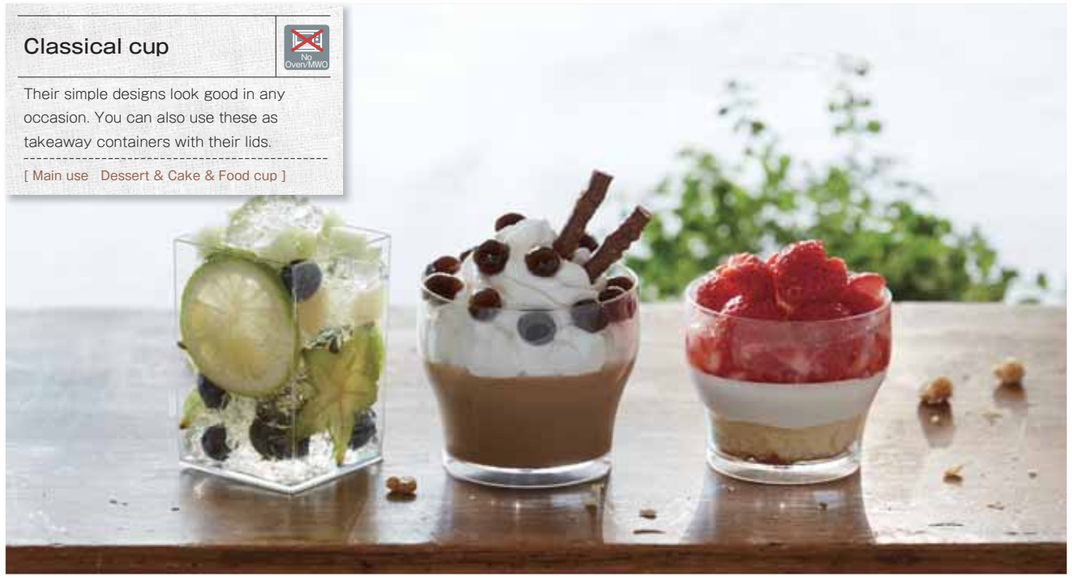
※ MOQ 6 cases

Classical cup

No Oven/MWO

Their simple designs look good in any occasion. You can also use these as takeaway containers with their lids.

[Main use　Dessert & Cake & Food cup]



OZK022 [4798522]
Naive cup (S)

OZK022
Naive cup (S)

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	18.00g/0.64oz
Entries	500pcs (20pcs×25)

Size: 67 (2.6) × 60 (2.4), 50 (2.0)

※ MOQ 4 cases

OZK024 [4798524]
Naive cup (L)

OZK024
Naive cup (L)

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	180cc/6.1fl.oz
Weight	23.50g/0.83oz
Entries	500pcs (20pcs×25)

Size: 71.5 (2.8) × 65 (2.6), 55 (2.2)

※ MOQ 4 cases

OZK026 [4798526]
Kakui cup

OZK026
Kakui cup

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	170cc/5.8fl.oz
Weight	19.80g/0.70oz
Entries	500pcs (5pcs×100)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 50 (2.0), 80 (3.2), 48 (1.9) × 48 (1.9)

※ MOQ 4 cases

OZK023 [4798523]
Naive cup's lid (S) 67φFC

OZK023
Naive cup's lid (S) 67φFC

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof
Weight	1.10g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 10 (0.4), 68 (2.7)

※ MOQ 1 case

OZK025 [4798525]
Naive cup's lid (L) 71.5φFC

OZK025
Naive cup's lid (L) 71.5φFC

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof
Weight	1.25g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 6 (0.2), 73 (2.9)

※ MOQ 1 case

OZK027 [4798527]
Kakui cup's lid 50KFC

OZK027
Kakui cup's lid 50KFC

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof
Weight	1.05g/0.04oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 7 (0.3), 53 (2.1) × 53 (2.1)

※ MOQ 1 case

❶ **OZK028** [4798528]
Arara cup (transparent)

❷ **OZK029** [4798529]
Arara cup (black)

OZK028・OZK029
Arara cup

Material	❶PS ❷PP
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	12.10g/0.43oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 75 (3.0) × 75 (3.0), 27 (1.1), 62 (2.4) × 62 (2.4)

※ MOQ 6 cases

Heart tray

No Oven/MWO

These cute heart trays are a must for Valentine's Day. Great for chocolates and cakes!

[Main use　Chocolate & Cake tray]

gold
HT-78.84
[6093046]

rose red
HT-78.84
[6093047]

rose pink
HT-78.84
[6093048]

amethyst
HT-78.84
[6093049]

chocolate
about
30g/
1.06oz

HT-78.84
Heart tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	2.00g/0.07oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

Size: 84 (3.3), 77.9 (3.1), 9 (0.4)

Bottomless heart cake ring

No Oven/MWO

Bottomless heart cake ring is perfect for our heart tray. You can make heart shaped cakes that are ready to be served.

[Main use　Our bottomless heart cake ring is for use with our heart tray]

[6093601]
Bottomless heart cake ring (transparent)

Bottomless heart cake ring

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	12.50g/0.44oz
Entries	500pcs (20pcs×25)

Size: 75 (3.0), 70 (2.8), 45 (1.8)

Cake tray & Bottomless cake ring

No Oven/MWO

These unique shaped cake trays will stand out in a showcase. We also offer bottomless cake rings to use with the cake tray.

[Main use　Dessert & Cake tray]

OZK030 [4798530]
Cute cake tray (gold)

OZK030
Cute cake tray

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	2.60g/0.09oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 102 (4.0), 70 (2.8), 9 (0.4)

※ MOQ 3 cases

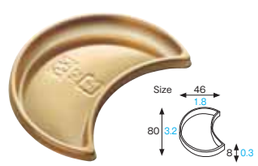
OZK031 [4798531]
Bottomless cute cake ring

OZK031
Bottomless cute cake ring

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	10.70g/0.38oz
Entries	500pcs (10pcs×50)

Size: 97 (3.8), 62 (2.4), 43 (1.7)

※ MOQ 12 cases



OZK032 [4798532]
Crescent cake tray (gold)

OZK032
Crescent cake tray

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	2.00g/0.07oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 46 (1.8), 80 (3.2), 8 (0.3)

※ MOQ 3 cases

OZK033 [4798533]
Bottomless crescent cake ring

OZK033
Bottomless crescent cake ring

Material	PS
Function	Waterproof
Weight	13.30g/0.47oz
Entries	500pcs (20pcs×25)

Size: 40 (1.6), 76 (3.0), 45 (1.8)

※ MOQ 12 cases

PET tray
PET chocolate bar mould

No Oven/MWO

Chocolate bars made in this PET tray are perfect as a small gift for Valentine's day and Christmas. This mould will make your chocolate bar even cuter!

[Main use Chocolate & Cake tray]

Pour the melted chocolate into the PET mold. When it is cooled down, put the mould on the PET tray and you're done!

chocolate about 70g/2.47oz

AP-70-140K [6093087]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

AP-70-140K [6093088]
PET tray (polygon/black)

chocolate about 50g/1.77oz

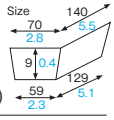
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould A [6093089]
PET chocolate bar mould A (transparent)

AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould B [6093090]
PET chocolate bar mould B (transparent)

[6093091]
AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet

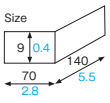
AP-70-140K
PET tray

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	200pcs (100pcs×2)



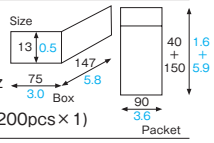
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould
PET chocolate bar mould

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	3.50g/0.12oz
Entries	200pcs (50pcs×4)



AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet

Material	Box : Paper Packet : OPP
Weight	Box : 7.40g/0.26oz Packet : 0.10g/0.01oz
Entries	200pcs (Box・Packet each 200pcs×1)



Milk bottle

No Oven/MWO

These cute shape milk bottles are perfect for pudding, yogurt and jelly!

[Main use Dessert, Food cup]

GA001 [6093806]
Milk bottle (transparent)

GA002 [6093807]
Milk bottle (stamp)

GA001・GA002
Milk bottle

Material	Glass
Function	Waterproof
Capacity	90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight	150.00g/5.30oz
Entries	96pcs (96pcs×1)

Suitable box : KS5200

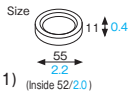
These products are made from glass.
Dramatic temparature change (40℃ and more) will cause the cup to break.
Please be careful when using this product.

KS5200 [3870112]
Kraft gift box for 5 pieces
See page 99

F-GA01 [6093805]
Milk bottle's PE lid (translucent)

F-GA01
Milk bottle's PE lid

Material	PE
Function	Waterproof
Weight	4.40g/0.16oz
Entries	96pcs (96pcs×1)



05

Frosted & Paper cocotte

Frosted baking tray series

Oven-safe

Products from the frosted series for baking. Presenting a level of luxury, not attainable with paper trays.

[Main use　Cake tray, Baking]

PC-202 [3850652]
Frosted baking tray (fleurs)

PC-203 [3850653]
Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)

PC-202・PC-203 Frosted baking tray

Material	PET/Graffan paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	4.40g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 65 (2.6) × 65 (2.6)

PC-231 [3850661]
Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)

PC232 [3850662]
Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)

PC-231・PC232 Small frosted loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	PET/Graffan paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight	3.36g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 80 (3.2) × 30 (1.2)

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF8300

XF8300

Suitable product
PC-231・232

See page 106

PC-250 [3850670]
Frosted cube (chic)

PC-250 Frosted cube

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	PET/Graffan paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	85cc/2.9fl.oz
Weight	3.52g/0.12oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6) × 40 (1.6)

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7000

XF7000

Suitable product
PC-250

See page 106

Frosted cocotte

No Oven/MWO

The Frosted cocotte is a TEMMA's best seller. Customers love its translucent material.

[Main use　Cake tray]

PC-300～302 Frosted cocotte

Material	A-PET/Graffan paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.48g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 65 (2.6) × 65 (2.6)

PC-300 [3850600]
Frosted cocotte (gâteau)

PC-301 [3850601]
Frosted cocotte (café)

PC-302 [3850602]
Frosted cocotte (delicious)

PP clear tray

No Oven/MWO

This translucent plastic tray is made from a satin finished PP sheet. It provides a different look to the Frosted cocotte series.

[Main use　Cake tray]

TR9005 [8936057]
PP clear tray (delicious sweets)

TR9005 PP clear tray

Material	PP
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.56g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 63 (2.5) × 63 (2.5)

Round cocotte

Oven-safe

These circular paper cocottes, not available anywhere else, are one of our up and coming hit products! Their cute, colorful, round shapes gently nestle circular sweets.

[Main use　Cake tray, Baking] non-greaseproof

PC501 [3850220]
Round cocotte (milk)

PC502 [3850221]
Round cocotte (lemon)

PC503 [3850222]
Round cocotte (orange)

PC506 [3850225]
Round cocotte (black)

PC501～506 Round cocotte

Material	Ivory paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	3.30g/0.12oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 23 (0.9) × 80 (3.2)

PC504 [3850223]
Round cocotte (cherry)

PC505 [3850224]
Round cocotte (cocoa)

Refined cocotte

No Oven/MWO

The metallic and pearl sheens give an impression of sophistication and luxury.

[Main use　Cake tray]

PC-71 [3850511]
Refined cocotte (mirror gold)

PC-72 [3850512]
Refined cocotte (mirror silver)

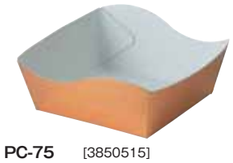
PC-71・PC-72 Refined cocotte

Material	Evaporated PET/ Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.40g/0.16oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 32 (1.3) × 60 (2.4) × 60 (2.4)

PC-73 [3850513]
Refined cocotte (line gold)

PC-74 [3850514]
Refined cocotte (line silver)



PC-75 [3850515]
Refined cocotte (line bronze)

PC-73～75 Refined cocotte

Material	Aluminum foil/Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	3.80g/0.13oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 32 (1.3) × 60 (2.4) × 60 (2.4)

PC-77 [3850517]
Refined cocotte (pearl pink)

PC-77 Refined cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.18g/0.15oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 32 (1.3) × 60 (2.4) × 60 (2.4)

Color cocotte

Oven-safe

These ever popular paper cocottes, available in 20 different colors, will not be found anywhere else.
Their availability in a case of just 500pcs is another reason for their popularity.
Use them to add extra color to your cakes or to brighten up an event!

[Main use　Cake tray, Baking] non-greaseproof

Color cocotte (20 colors)

Material　Card paper
Function　Heat resistance
Capacity　125cc/4.2fl.oz
Weight　4.00g/0.14oz
Entries　500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size

PC-01 [3850401]
Color cocotte (vanilla)

PC-02 [3850402]
Color cocotte (lilac)

PC-03 [3850403]
Color cocotte (tahiti rose)

PC-04 [3850404]
Color cocotte (pink)

PC-05 [3850405]
Color cocotte (primrose)

PC-06 [3850406]
Color cocotte (sea green)

PC-07 [3850407]
Color cocotte (camellia)

PC-08 [3850408]
Color cocotte (red)

PC-09 [3850409]
Color cocotte (mexican red)

PC-10 [3850410]
Color cocotte (chrome orange)

PC-11 [3850411]
Color cocotte (yellow)

PC-12 [3850412]
Color cocotte (leaf green)

PC-14 [3850414]
Color cocotte (walnut)

PC-18 [3850418]
Color cocotte (cardinal)

PC-19 [3850419]
Color cocotte (coffee)

PC-20 [3850420]
Color cocotte (chocolate)

PC-21 [3850421]
Color cocotte (bottle green)

PC-24 [3850424]
Color cocotte (black)

PC-25 [3850425]
Color cocotte (beige)

PC-26 [3850426]
Color cocotte (chartreuse green)

Paper cocotte

No Oven/MWO

A lineup of various paper cocottes which have become accepted as the standard tray for non-baked treats.

[Main use　Cake tray]

PC-54 [3850054]
Paper cocotte (pink)

PC-55 [3850055]
Paper cocotte (yellow)

PC-54·PC-55 Paper cocotte

Material　Card paper
Function　—
Capacity　—
Weight　5.47g/0.19oz
Entries　1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size

PC-56 [3850501]
Paper cocotte (red)

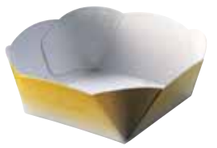
PC-57 [3850502]
Paper cocotte (navy)

PC-56·PC-57 Paper cocotte

Material　Card paper
Function　—
Capacity　—
Weight　4.39g/0.16oz
Entries　1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size

AT101 [3850001]
Paper cocotte (pink)



AT102 [3850003]
Paper cocotte (yellow)

AT101·AT102 Paper cocotte

Material　Card paper
Function　—
Capacity　—
Weight　5.22g/0.18oz
Entries　1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size

Premium color cocotte

No Oven/MWO

The printing inside the tray is laminated by a film.
Premium color cocotte has a higher-grade quality.

[Main use　Cake tray]

PC101 [3850251]
Premium color cocotte (red)

PC101 Premium color cocotte

Material　Ivory paper/OPP
Function　—
Capacity　—
Weight　4.40g/0.16oz
Entries　500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size

PC-81 [3850521]
Paper cocotte (elegance/black)

PC-82 [3850522]
Paper cocotte (elegance/red)

PC-83 [3850523]
Paper cocotte (mat stripe)

PC-81～83 Paper cocotte

Material　Card paper
Function　—
Capacity　—
Weight　4.00g/0.14oz
Entries　1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size

Cocotte sheet

An extensive range of materials and designs is available.
Please select the one that best suits your needs.

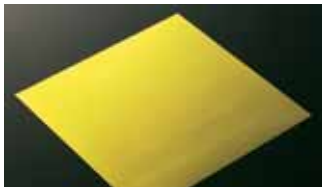
※Please refer to page 104～105 for the details of the products.

XG403 Paper cocotte sheet (white 160x160)
XG423 Paper cocotte sheet (white 140x140)

XG406 Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160x160)
XG426 Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140x140)

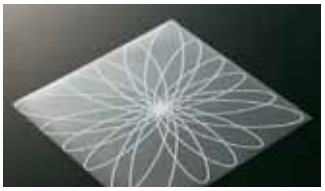
XG404 Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160x160)
XG424 Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140x140)

XG405 Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160x160)



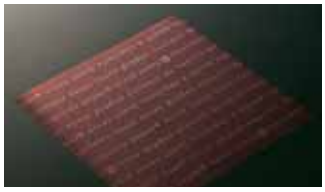
XG401 PET cocotte sheet (gold 160x160)
XG421 PET cocotte sheet (gold 140x140)

XG402 PET cocotte sheet (silver 160x160)
XG422 PET cocotte sheet (silver 140x140)

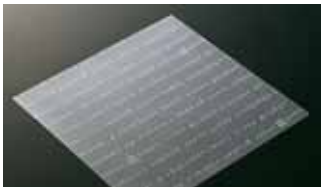


XG409 OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160x160)
XG429 OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140x140)

XG454 OPP cocotte sheet (newspaper 150x150)

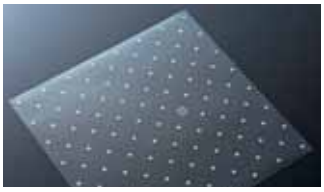


XG452 OPP cocotte sheet (French/brown 150x150)

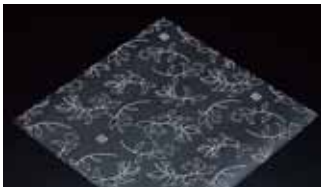


XG453 OPP cocotte sheet (French/white 150x150)

XG451 OPP cocotte sheet (French/red 150x150)

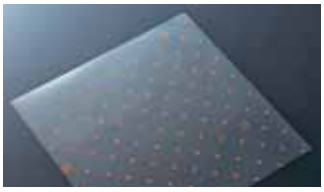


XG458 OPP cocotte sheet (white dots 150x150)



XG455 OPP cocotte sheet (flower 150x150)

XG457 OPP cocotte sheet (cloud 150x150)



XG459 OPP cocotte sheet (orange dots 150x150)

06

Paper tube pan & Fancy cup

ROLLED PAPER TUBE PAN

Rolled paper tube pan

Oven-safe

With a curled top around the rim, these rolled paper tube pan have greatly improved its strength and fit with the lid perfectly.

[Main use　Baking]

RS101 [3831031]
Rolled paper tube pan (white)

Tear from the pinch along the perforation.

RS102 [3831032]
Rolled paper tube pan (milky)

RS101·RS102 Rolled paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Paper/PE/Card paper
Function	Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1600cc/54.1fl.oz
Weight	32.00g/1.13oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 100 (3.9) / 148 (5.8)

PE lamination in between surface papers
Suitable box：KS4300

F-RSF1 [3840921]
Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF1 Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	12.00g/0.42oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 26 (1.0) / 175 (6.9)

KS4300 [3870103]
Paper tube pan's portable case (white)

KS4300 Paper tube pan's portable case

Material	Card paper
Weight	92.00g/3.25oz
Entries	100pcs (100pcs×1)

Size: 125 (4.9) / 185 (7.3) / 185 (7.3)

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF8200

XF8200

Suitable product
RS101·102
SC840～845

See page 106

Paper tube pan

Oven-safe

Everyone loves a chiffon cake – Substantial size yet available at a reasonable price. TEMMA's paper tube pans have been one of our best sellers since the launch and TEMMA is the only one to offer such an extensive range.

[Main use　Baking]

SC840 [3830004]
Paper tube pan (white)

SC841 [3830005]
Paper tube pan (emblem/white)

SC843 [3830300]
Paper tube pan (sweet photo)

SC845 [3830305]
Paper tube pan (brick)

SC842 [3830006]
Paper tube pan (emblem/brown)

SC844 [3830303]
Hard paper tube pan (brown)

SC840·SC841·SC843 Paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Ivory paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight	22.84g/0.81oz
Entries	200pcs (25pcs×8)

Size: 100 (3.9) / 150 (5.9)

Suitable box：KS4300

SC845·SC842 Paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight	22.80g/0.81oz
Entries	200pcs (25pcs×8)

Size: 100 (3.9) / 150 (5.9)

Suitable box：KS4300

SC844 Hard paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance, greaseproof
Capacity	1650cc/55.8fl.oz
Weight	32.60g/1.15oz
Entries	200pcs (25pcs×8)

Size: 100 (3.9) / 150 (5.9)

Suitable box：KS4300

F-CC [3830032]
Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-CC Paper tube pan's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.85g/0.28oz
Entries	400pcs (25pcs×16)

Size: 22 (0.9) / 168 (6.6)

Small paper tube pan

Oven-safe

The light and fluffy chiffon cakes are a great treat to enjoy. This easy small size has been enjoying high popularity.

[Main use　Baking]

SC835 [3830722]
Small paper tube pan (white)

SC836 [3830724]
Small paper tube pan (royal crest)

SC837 [3830726]
Small paper tube pan (sweet photo)

SC835～837 Small paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Ivory paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight	11.68g/0.41oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 120 (4.7)

❶ **SC838** [3830728]
Small paper tube pan (simple logo)

❷ **SC839** [3830730]
Small paper tube pan (brick)

❶ **SC8745** [4798745]
Small paper tube pan (brown)

SC838·SC839·SC8745 Small paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight	❶11.60g/0.41oz ❷11.30g/0.40oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 120 (4.7)

F-SC [3830021]
Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)

F-SC Small paper tube pan's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	5.70g/0.20oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 21 (0.8) × 130 (5.1)

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF8000

XF8000

Suitable product
SC835～839·8745

See page 106

Short & Large paper tube pan

Oven-safe

The short size is perfect for ring cakes and the large size suits bigger chiffon cakes.

[Main use　Baking]

SC872 [3830501]
Short paper tube pan (yellow)

SC872 Short paper tube pan

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Ivory paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	630cc/21.3fl.oz
Weight	12.02g/0.42oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 150 (5.9)

SC8746 [4798746]
Short paper tube pan (brown)

SC8746 Short paper tube pan

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	630cc/21.3fl.oz
Weight	10.50g/0.37oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 150 (5.9)

SC900 [3830550]
Large paper tube pan (white)

SC900 Large paper tube pan

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Ivory paper
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	4500cc/152.1fl.oz
Weight	38.74g/1.37oz
Entries	200pcs (50pcs×4)

Size: 127 (5.0) × 210 (8.3)

Mini foam cake cup Mini cup & Middle cup

Oven-safe

As well as being perfect for chiffon cake and panettone you can use this container for holding small sweets and other products.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

SC855 [3830198]
Mini foam cake cup (white)

❶ **SC850** [3830200]
Mini foam cake cup (brown block)

❶ **SC856** [3830196]
Mini foam cake cup (brick)

❷ **SC8747** [4798747]
Mini foam cake cup (brown)

SC855 Mini foam cake cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight	6.68g/0.24oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 90 (3.6) × 85 (3.4)

SC850·SC856·SC8747 Mini foam cake cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	600cc/20.3fl.oz
Weight	❶6.58g/0.23oz ❷6.60g/0.23oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 90 (3.6) × 85 (3.4)

F-MC [3830056]
Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-MC Mini foam cake cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	2.86g/0.10oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 20 (0.8) × 101 (4.0)

SC890 [3830203]
Mini cup (royal crest)

❶ **SC891** [3830206]
Mini cup (brick)

❷ **SC8750** [4798750]
Mini cup (brown)

SC890 Mini cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight	5.64g/0.20oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 85 (3.4)

SC891·SC8750 Mini cup

Individual Packet XF7700

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	290cc/9.8fl.oz
Weight	❶4.58g/0.16oz ❷4.80g/0.17oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 85 (3.4)

F-AMC [3840901]
Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-AMC Mini cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	3.90g/0.14oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size: 25 (1.0) × 93 (3.7)

SC880 [3830202]
Middle cup (royal crest)

SC8748 [4798748]
Middle cup (brown)

SC880 Middle cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	910cc/30.8fl.oz
Weight	11.42g/0.40oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 120 (4.7)

SC8748 Middle cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	910cc/30.8fl.oz
Weight	11.30g/0.40oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 120 (4.7)

F-AMS [3840903]
Middle cup's PET lid (transparent))

F-AMS Middle cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.16g/0.25oz
Entries	300pcs (50pcs×6)

Size: 25 (1.0) × 130 (5.1)

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF7700　Individual Packet XF8000

XF7700

Suitable product
SC850·855·856·8747
SC890·891·8750

XF8000

Suitable product SC880·8748

See page 106

Soft cup

Oven-safe

Perfect size for whole cakes such as pound cakes or sponges.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

SC801 [3830013]
Soft cup (angel)

SC811 [3830015]
Soft cup (pattern)

SC851 [3830250]
Soft cup (brown block)

SC803 [3830246]
Soft cup (brick)

SC801 Soft cup

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight	5.88g/0.21oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 120 (4.7)

SC811・SC851・SC803 Soft cup

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	470cc/15.9fl.oz
Weight	5.88g/0.21oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 120 (4.7)

F-ASC [3840902]
Soft cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-ASC Soft cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

aterial	A-PET
Weight	5.06g/0.18oz
Entries	500pcs (50pcs×10)

Size: 22 (0.9) × 127 (5.0)

SC802 [3830014]
Soft cup (angel)

❶ **SC812** [3830016]
Soft cup (pattern)

❶ **SC861** [3830251]
Soft cup (brown block)

SC802 Soft cup

Individual Packet XF8900

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight	8.50g/0.30oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 150 (5.9)

❷ **SC8749** [4798749]
Soft cup (brown)

SC812・SC861・SC8749 Soft cup

Individual Packet XF8900

Material	E-flute unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	850cc/28.7fl.oz
Weight	❶8.33g/0.29oz ❷8.30g/0.29oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 150 (5.9)

Individual Packet Individual Packet XF8800 Individual Packet XF8900

XF8800

Suitable product SC801・803・811・851

XF8900

Suitable product SC802・812・861・8749

See page 107

Individual Packet Individual Packet XF8800 Individual Packet XF9000

XF8800

Suitable product SC401・402

XF8000

Suitable product SC411・412

See page 106・107

Individual Packet Individual Packet XF8900 Individual Packet XF8800 Individual Packet XF8601

XF8900

Suitable product M701

XF8800

Suitable product FA05 / FA12

XF8601

Suitable product FA03

See page 106・107

Ripple Cup

Ripple cup

Oven-safe

We've added two new shapes to our popular line which feature a corrugated material on the outside. Our square design is great for chiffon cake and other baked goods as well as a container for various other sweets. The oval design is fantastic for pound cake or cheese cake.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

Both the square and oval models open out, making any treat easy to eat.

SC401 [3831201]
Ripple cup square (white)

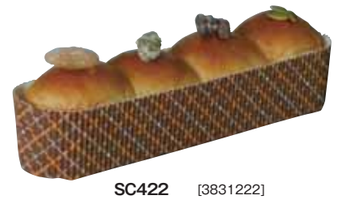
SC411 [3831211]
Ripple cup square (white)

When used with our aluminum tube (sold seperately) creating cream filled treats is easy.

SC421 [3831221]
Ripple cup oval (white)

SC402 [3831202]
Ripple cup square (English)

SC412 [3831212]
Ripple cup square (English)



SC422 [3831222]
Ripple cup oval (check)

SC401・SC402 Ripple cup square

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	700cc/23.7fl.oz
Weight	9.20g/0.33oz
Entries	600pcs (25pcs×24)

Size: 85 (3.4) × 85 (3.4)

SC411・SC412 Ripple cup square

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	900cc/30.4fl.oz
Weight	11.56g/0.41oz
Entries	500pcs (25pcs×20)

Size: 95 (3.7) × 95 (3.7)

SC421・SC422 Ripple cup oval

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	6.63g/0.23oz
Entries	600pcs (25pcs×24)

Size: 40 (1.6) × 200 (7.9), 45 (1.8)

Fancy cup series

Oven-safe

These unusual yet cute shapes have been created by maximizing TEMMA's forming technology. They have been extremely popular for ornamental gift cakes.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

M701 [3830702]
Decorative fancy cup flower (gradation)

M701 Decorative fancy cup flower

Individual Packet XF8900

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	660cc/22.3fl.oz
Weight	8.52g/0.30oz
Entries	300pcs (50pcs×6)

Size: 150 (5.9) × bottom 150 (5.9), 45 (1.8)

FA12 [3831002]
Flower fancy cup (rings)

FA12 Flower fancy cup

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	350cc/11.8fl.oz
Weight	5.50g/0.19oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 120 (4.7) × bottom 120 (4.7), 35 (1.4)

FA03 [3830103]
Mini fancy cup heart (red)

FA03 Mini fancy cup heart

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	2.49g/0.09oz
Entries	800pcs (800pcs×1)

Size: 90 (3.6) × bottom 80 (3.2), 20 (0.8)

FA05 [3830105]
Heart fancy cup (classic)

FA05 Heart fancy cup

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	280cc/9.5fl.oz
Weight	4.52g/0.16oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 118 (4.7) × bottom 110 (4.3), 32 (1.3)

Rolled free cup

Oven-safe

Our "Rolled Free Cups" are perfect for holding a variety of sweets all together.
These cups are bakeable and mircrowave safe.

[Main use　Cake & Food cup, Baking]

※ Check in advance when you plan to use this product for liquid food with low viscosity.
※ This product is not suitable for long-time storage of food.

ROLLED FREE CUP

RF600 [3831106]
Rolled free cup (white)

RF601 [3831101]
Rolled free cup (cutlery)

RF602 [3831102]
Rolled free cup (map)

RF603 [3831103]
Rolled free cup (party time)

RF604 [3831104]
Rolled free cup (party)

RF605 [3831105]
Rolled free cup (orange gift)

RF600～605
Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1920cc/64.9fl.oz
Weight	25.00g/0.88oz (Inside 143/5.6×104H/4.1H)
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 112 4.4 / 141 5.6

F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3
Rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	12.00g/0.42oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 26 1.0 / 175 6.9

Aluminum tube

Oven-safe　No MWO

Insert these aluminum tubes and then pour batter into the cup. The batter will cook around them. After taking out the tube, pour cream into the resultant hole to create the perfect cream chiffon.

[Main use　Baking mould]

A501 [2660401]
Aluminum tube

A501
Aluminum tube

Material	Aluminum (Anodic oxidation coatings on aluminum)
Function	Heat resistance
Entries	10pcs (10pcs×1)

Size: 125 4.9 / 45 1.8

Place the aluminum tube in the cup and pour the batter into the cup. Bringing the tube close to the edge of the cup will make the pouring process easier.

Move the tube to the center of the cup and then bake.

Baking complete!
The tube will be quite hot immediately after baking so please be careful.

Remove the tube and pour cream into the hole and then the process is complete.

● Suitable cups

The aluminum tube can be used with many different cups.

Rolled free cup140φ

Rolled free cup110φ

Middle cup

Ripple cup square

Caution

- Please only use an oven and do not heat the product while empty or over an open flame.
- This product is non microwaveable. Using this product in the microwave could damage the microwave and/or result in a fire.
- These cups are all non-stick and require no extra coating.
- Metal scrubbers, polishing products, knives and the like will damage the alumite so please refrain from using such things.
- When removing the contents, please refrain from using a knife. Instead please use a tool made from either plastic or wood.
- Please do not put in the dishwasher or dryer as this could cause discoloration.

Maintainance

- Before using this product for the first time, wash thoroughly with dish soap.
- After using, promptly wash by putting soap on a light cloth or sponge. After wiping with a dry cloth, return the tube to storage.

❶ **RF620** [3831124]
Small rolled free cup (white)

❶ **RF621** [3831121]
Small rolled free cup (cutlery)

❶ **RF622** [3831122]
Small rolled free cup (map)

❶ **RF623** [3831123]
Small rolled free cup (party)

❶ **RF624** [3831125]
Small rolled free cup (party star)

RF620～624
RF630・RF631
Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	❶ Ivory paper/PET ❷ Greaseproof unbleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight	❶15.25g/0.54oz (Inside 111/4.4×80H/3.2H) ❷14.83g/0.52oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 86 3.4 / 110 4.3

F-RSF2 [3840923]
Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF2
Small rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 21 0.8 / 138 5.4

❷ **RF630** [3831130]
Small rolled free cup (brown)

❷ **RF631** [3831131]
Small rolled free cup (wood)

RF511 [3831071]
Rolled free cup (rouge check)

RF512 [3831072]
Rolled free cup (stripe)

RF513 [3831073]
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)

RF514 [3831074]
Rolled free cup (welcome)

F-RSF3 [3840924]
Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)

F-RSF3
Rolled free cup's PET lid

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Weight	12.00g/0.42oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 26 1.0 / 175 6.9

RF511～514
Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Paper/PE
Function	Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1150cc/38.9fl.oz
Weight	21.00g/0.74oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60 2.4 / 155 6.1

PE lamination in between surface papers

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF8200

XF8200

Suitable product
RF600～605
RF511～514

See page 106

Individual Packet　Individual Packet XF8000

XF8000

Suitable product
RF620～624・630・631

See page 106

07

Swell case cup & PET cup

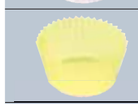
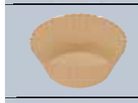
Swell case cup

Swell case cup

Cups can be made of the materials listed below using metal molds shown on the following page onward.
Choose the material that suits the usage.
Contact us for a proposal on the best material that caters to your need.

[Main use　Baking, Cake & Food cup]

［Paper list］ Select the shape and size from the table on the following page onward.

Photo	Material	Features	Main use	Baking aptitude	Printing aptitude
	Bleached glassine paper	● Highly transparent and shiny ● Low cost	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner ● For food wrapping in general	○	△ Offset printable
	Unbleached glassine paper	● Unbleached glassine paper ● Natural and plain texture	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner ● For food wrapping in general	○	△ Offset printable
	Siliconized glassine paper	● Coated by silicone on single-side of glassine ● Easy to remove:comes off easily from baked goods	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner ● For food wrapping in general	○	△ Gravure printing only
	Colored and siliconized glassine paper / pink	● Coated by silicone on single-side of colored glassine ● Silicone coating makes it easier to remove	● For holding chocolates ● Paper liner ● For food wrapping in general	×	△ Gravure printing only
	Colored and siliconized glassine paper / yellow				
	Colored and siliconized glassine paper / orange				
	Colored and resin coated glassine paper / blown	● Chocolate-colored glassine paper ● The surface is coated to reduce color loss and improve removability	● For holding chocolates ● Paper liner ● For food wrapping in general	×	△ Gravure printing only
	Parchment (Siliconized on single-side)	● Nordic paper ● Thick and highly grease-and water-resistant ※Siliconized on single-side	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner ● Baking sheet	○	×
	Parchment (Siliconized on both sides)	● Nordic paper ● Thick and highly grease-and water-resistant ※Siliconized on both sides	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner ● Baking sheet	○	×
	Unbleached and siliconized greaseproof paper	● Nordic paper ● Thick and highly grease-and water-resistant ※Siliconized on both sides	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner ● Baking sheet	○	×
	Brown slip easy	● Nordic paper ● More matt texture than brown-colored and resin coated glassine paper ● Grease-resistant	● For holding chocolates ● Paper liner ● For food wrapping in general	×	○ Offset printable
	Bleached greaseproof paper	● Highly grease-resistant ● Suitable to printing and printing by a small lot available	● Mould for breads and cakes ● Paper liner	○	○ Offset printable
	PET laminated paper Only available for the items marked by ○	● Inside laminated by PET film ● The PET film inside increases resistance to oil and water ● Retains shape and no metal mold needed when baking	● Mould for breads and cakes ● For food wrapping in general	○	○ Offset printable
	PET film Only available for the items marked by ○	● 0.025mm-thick PET film ● Transparent and heat-resistant ● Suppresses static electricity	● Mould for breads and cakes ● For food wrapping in general	○	×

Make To Order

- All swell case cups are made to order.
- Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) ※ Glassine paper standard example. This may slightly change depending on paper.
- PET cups and PET film cups are only available for the items marked by ○.

Round

Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.3 short	21/0.8 × 14/0.6	1000 × 284		
No.3 tall	21/0.8 × 17/0.7	1000 × 251		
No.240	24/1.0 × 16.5/0.7	1000 × 66		
No.242	24/1.0 × 21.5/0.8	1000 × 66		
No.271	27/1.1 × 17.5/0.7	1000 × 66		
No.272	27/1.1 × 21.5/0.8	1000 × 66		
No.270	27/1.1 × 26.5/1.0	1000 × 66		
No.4 short	30/1.2 × 13/0.5	1000 × 251		
No.4 medium short	30/1.2 × 14/0.6	1000 × 219		
No.4 tall	30/1.2 × 18.5/0.7	1000 × 160		
No.T302	30/1.2 × 20/0.8	1000 × 150		
No.322	32/1.3 × 15/0.6	1000 × 66		○
No.323	32/1.3 × 17.5/0.7	1000 × 66		○
No.320	32/1.3 × 19/0.8	1000 × 66		○
No.321	32/1.3 × 21.5/0.8	1000 × 66		○
No.5 short	33/1.3 × 17/0.7	1000 × 160		
No.5 tall	33/1.3 × 21/0.8	1000 × 135		
No.350	35/1.4 × 20/0.8	1000 × 66		○
No.352	35/1.4 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 66		○
No.353	35/1.4 × 24.5/1.0	1000 × 66		○
No.351	35/1.4 × 26.5/1.0	1000 × 66		○
No.383	38/1.5 × 18.5/0.7	1000 × 66		○
No.380	38/1.5 × 21/0.8	1000 × 66		○
No.T400	40/1.6 × 15/0.6	1000 × 150		
No.6 short	40/1.6 × 20/0.8	1000 × 119		
No.6 tall	40/1.6 × 25/1.0	1000 × 91		
No.420	42/1.7 × 14/0.6	1000 × 66	○	○
No.421	42/1.7 × 19/0.8	1000 × 66	○	○
No.7 short	44/1.7 × 23/0.9	1000 × 91		
No.7 tall	44/1.7 × 28/1.1	1000 × 71		
No.457	45/1.8 × 19.5/0.8	1000 × 66		○
No.458	45/1.8 × 25/1.0	1000 × 60		○
No.451	45/1.8 × 27.5/1.1	1000 × 60		○
No.459	45/1.8 × 30/1.2	1000 × 60		○
No.452	45/1.8 × 32.5/1.3	1000 × 50		○
No.453	45/1.8 × 35/1.4	1000 × 50		○
No.454	45/1.8 × 37.5/1.5	1000 × 45		○
No.455	45/1.8 × 39.5/1.6	1000 × 45		○
No.505	50/2.0 × 15/0.6	1000 × 66	○	○
No.506	50/2.0 × 20/0.8	1000 × 66	○	○
No.8 short	50/2.0 × 25/1.0	1000 × 71		
No.8 tall	50/2.0 × 30/1.2	1000 × 62		
No.500	50/2.0 × 35/1.4	1000 × 45	○	○
No.8 extra tall	50/2.0 × 38/1.5	1000 × 46		

Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.502	50/2.0 × 40/1.6	1000 × 42	○	○
No.504	50/2.0 × 44/1.7	1000 × 40		○
No.9 short	53/2.1 × 20/0.8	1000 × 80		
No.9 tall	53/2.1 × 32/1.3	1000 × 51		
No.9 extra tall	53/2.1 × 40/1.6	1000 × 40		
No.550	55/2.2 × 20/0.8	1000 × 60	○	○
No.551	55/2.2 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 60		○
No.557	55/2.2 × 25/1.0	1000 × 60		○
No.553	55/2.2 × 30/1.2	1000 × 50		○
No.558	55/2.2 × 32.5/1.3	1000 × 45		○
No.554	55/2.2 × 34.5/1.4	1000 × 42		○
No.555	55/2.2 × 36/1.4	1000 × 42		○
No.556	55/2.2 × 39.5/1.6	1000 × 40		○
No.10 short	57/2.2 × 32.5/1.3	1000 × 48		
No.10 tall	57/2.2 × 35/1.4	1000 × 45		
No.11 tall	58/2.3 × 39/1.5	1000 × 40		
No.600	60/2.4 × 15/0.6	1000 × 66	○	○
No.12 short	60/2.4 × 20/0.8	1000 × 71		
No.601	60/2.4 × 25/1.0	1000 × 50	○	○
No.602	60/2.4 × 30/1.2	1000 × 45	○	○
No.604	60/2.4 × 35/1.4	1000 × 42	○	○
No.605	60/2.4 × 37/1.5	1000 × 36	○	○
No.606	60/2.4 × 39/1.5	1000 × 36	○	○
No.607	60/2.4 × 44/1.7	1000 × 36	○	○
No.12 medium short	61/2.4 × 36/1.4	1000 × 40		
No.12 tall	61/2.4 × 42/1.7	1000 × 34		
No.650	65/2.6 × 17.5/0.7	1000 × 60	○	○
No.651	65/2.6 × 20/0.8	1000 × 60	○	○
No.652	65/2.6 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 50		○
No.653	65/2.6 × 25/1.0	1000 × 50		○
No.13 short	65/2.6 × 28/1.1	1000 × 49		
No.654	65/2.6 × 29.5/1.2	1000 × 42		○
No.13 tall	65/2.6 × 46/1.8	1000 × 29		
No.707	70/2.8 × 15/0.6	1000 × 60	○	○
No.700	70/2.8 × 20/0.8	1000 × 50	○	○
No.701	70/2.8 × 25/1.0	1000 × 45	○	○
No.702	70/2.8 × 30/1.2	1000 × 42	○	○
No.705	70/2.8 × 39/1.5	1000 × 36		○
No.706	70/2.8 × 45/1.8	1000 × 36		○
No.14 tall	70/2.8 × 48/1.9	1000 × 25		
No.15 short	72/2.8 × 25/1.0	1000 × 48		
No.15 tall	72/2.8 × 30/1.2	1000 × 41		
No.750	75/3.0 × 24.5/1.0	1000 × 42	○	○
No.755	75/3.0 × 30/1.2	1000 × 40	○	○
No.754	75/3.0 × 40/1.6	1000 × 36		○
No.16 short	76/3.0 × 40/1.6	1000 × 29		
No.16 tall	76/3.0 × 50/2.0	1000 × 23		
No.807	80/3.2 × 15/0.6	1000 × 50	○	○

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

Make To Order

- All swell case cups are made to order.
- Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) ※ Glassine paper standard example. This may slightly change depending on paper.
- PET cups and PET film cups are only available for the items marked by ○.

Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.800	80/3.2 × 20/0.8	1000 × 45	○	○
No.805	80/3.2 × 22/0.9	1000 × 42	○	○
No.802	80/3.2 × 25/1.0	1000 × 42	○	○
No.803	80/3.2 × 29/1.1	1000 × 36	○	○
No.T800	80/3.2 × 30/1.2	1000 × 34		
No.806	80/3.2 × 35/1.4	1000 × 36	○	○
No.804	80/3.2 × 40/1.6	1000 × 36	○	○
No.17	83/3.3 × 41/1.6	1000 × 25		
No.850	85/3.3 × 26.5/1.0	1000 × 36	○	○
No.851	85/3.3 × 30/1.2	1000 × 36	○	○
No.852	85/3.3 × 35/1.4	1000 × 36	○	○
No.853	85/3.3 × 40/1.6	1000 × 36	○	○
No.18 short	90/3.6 × 15/0.6	1000 × 49		
No.18 tall	90/3.6 × 20/0.8	1000 × 43		
No.904	90/3.6 × 30/1.2	1000 × 36	○	○
No.906	90/3.6 × 35/1.4	1000 × 36	○	○
No.907	90/3.6 × 40/1.6	1000 × 36	○	○
No.19 short	94/3.7 × 36/1.4	1000 × 25		
No.19 medium short	94/3.7 × 40/1.6	1000 × 23		
No.19 tall	94/3.7 × 55/2.2	1000 × 15		
No.1000	100/3.9 × 15/0.6	1000 × 42	○	○
No.1001	100/3.9 × 17/0.7	1000 × 40	○	○
No.1002	100/3.9 × 25/1.0	1000 × 36	○	○
No.1003	100/3.9 × 30/1.2	1000 × 36	○	○
No.20	103/4.1 × 27/1.1	1000 × 28		
No.1050	105/4.1 × 25/1.0	1000 × 36		○
No.1053	105/4.1 × 30/1.2	1000 × 32		○
No.21	106/4.2 × 30/1.2	1000 × 25		
No.1101	110/4.3 × 20/0.8	1000 × 36	○	○
No.1103	110/4.3 × 30/1.2	1000 × 30	○	○
No.1104	110/4.3 × 35/1.4	1000 × 30	○	○
No.1180	118/4.6 × 15/0.6	1000 × 36	○	○
No.1183	118/4.6 × 26/1.0	1000 × 30	○	○
No.1184	118/4.6 × 31/1.2	1000 × 33	○	○
No.1185	118/4.6 × 41/1.6	1000 × 33	○	○
No.1251	125/4.9 × 20/0.8	1000 × 36	○	○
No.1350	135/5.3 × 15/0.6	1000 × 36	○	○
No.1353	135/5.3 × 25/1.0	1000 × 33	○	○
No.1354	135/5.3 × 30/1.2	1000 × 33	○	○
No.1403	140/5.5 × 30/1.2	500 × 48	○	○
No.1505	150/5.9 × 25/1.0	500 × 48	○	○
No.1501	150/5.9 × 35/1.4	500 × 48	○	○
No.1503	150/5.9 × 40/1.6	500 × 48		○
No.22	155/6.1 × 34/1.3	1000 × 14		
No.1602	160/6.3 × 30/1.2	500 × 48	○	○
No.1603	160/6.3 × 40/1.6	500 × 48		○
No.1800	180/7.1 × 15/0.6	1000 × 32	○	○
No.1801	180/7.1 × 20/0.8	1000 × 30	○	○
No.1804	180/7.1 × 40/1.6	500 × 48		○

Oval

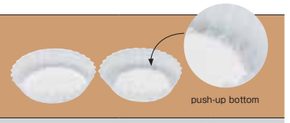
Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.T470 oval	47/1.9 × 28/1.1 × 38/1.5	1000 × 55		
No.5 oval	50/2.0 × 23/0.9 × 20/0.8	1000 × 132		
No.T500 oval	55/2.2 × 26/1.0 × 20/0.8	1000 × 107		
No.6 oval	55/2.2 × 26/1.0 × 24/1.0	1000 × 92		
No.7 oval	61/2.4 × 28/1.1 × 27/1.1	1000 × 73		
No.20 oval	64/2.5 × 26/1.0 × 17/0.7	1000 × 128		
No.8 oval	68/2.7 × 32/1.3 × 30/1.2	1000 × 62		
No.T701 oval	70/2.8 × 30/1.2 × 20/0.8	1000 × 86		
No.700 oval	70/2.8 × 33/1.3 × 30/1.2	1000 × 50	○	○
No.11 oval	70/2.8 × 45/1.8 × 12/0.5	1000 × 100		
No.701 oval	70/2.8 × 45/1.8 × 25/1.0	1000 × 50	○	
No.21 oval	71/2.8 × 52/2.0 × 28/1.1	1000 × 53		
No.9 oval	76/3.0 × 36/1.4 × 30/1.2	1000 × 54		
No.800 oval	80/3.2 × 50/2.0 × 25/1.0	1000 × 50	○	
No.801 oval	80/3.2 × 50/2.0 × 35/1.4	1000 × 40	○	
No.10 oval	87/3.4 × 41/1.6 × 30/1.2	1000 × 45		
No.T900 oval	90/3.6 × 50/2.0 × 30/1.2	1000 × 40		
No.T1000 oval	100/3.9 × 37/1.5 × 18/0.7	1000 × 63		
No.1000 oval	100/3.9 × 65/2.6 × 25/1.0	1000 × 40		
No.1200 oval	120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 20/0.8	1000 × 40	○	○
No.1201 oval	120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 25/1.0	1000 × 40	○	○
No.1202 oval	120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 35/1.4	1000 × 40	○	○
No.1203 oval	120/4.7 × 75/3.0 × 30/1.2	1000 × 40	○	
No.22 oval/short	121/4.8 × 67/2.6 × 31/1.2	1000 × 29		
No.1204 oval	125/4.9 × 75/3.0 × 30/1.2	1000 × 40	○	
No.T1291 oval	129/5.1 × 50/2.0 × 33/1.3	1000 × 30		
No.26 oval	129/5.1 × 50/2.0 × 40/1.6	1000 × 25		
No.29 oval	130/5.1 × 55/2.2 × 22/0.9	1000 × 39		
No.1301 oval	130/5.1 × 80/3.2 × 20/0.8	1000 × 40	○	
No.1401 oval	140/5.5 × 50/2.0 × 35/1.4	1000 × 30	○	
No.30 oval	158/6.2 × 67/2.6 × 31/1.2	1000 × 25		
No.25 oval	160/6.3 × 55/2.2 × 25/1.0	1000 × 32		
No.44 oval	170/6.7 × 50/2.0 × 48/1.9	1000 × 17		
No.27 oval	215/8.5 × 46/1.8 × 41/1.6	1000 × 17		

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

Make To Order

- All swell case cups are made to order.
- Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) ※ Glassine paper standard example. This may slightly change depending on paper.
- PET cups and PET film cups are only available for the items marked by ○.

Madeleine



Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
MF350	35/1.4 × 20/0.8	1000 × 66	○	○
MF352	35/1.4 × 26.5/1.0	1000 × 66	○	○
MF401	40/1.6 × 22/0.9	1000 × 66	○	○
MF402	40/1.6 × 24/1.0	1000 × 66	○	○
MF403	40/1.6 × 25/1.0	1000 × 66	○	○
MF404	40/1.6 × 30/1.2	1000 × 60	○	○
MF450	45/1.8 × 19.5/0.8	1000 × 66	○	○
MF451	45/1.8 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 66	○	○
MF452	45/1.8 × 27.5/1.1	1000 × 60	○	○
MF551	55/2.2 × 25/1.0	1000 × 60	○	○
MF554	55/2.2 × 32.5/1.3	1000 × 45	○	○
MF555	55/2.2 × 34.5/1.4	1000 × 42	○	○
MF650	65/2.6 × 20/0.8	1000 × 60	○	○
MF651	65/2.6 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 50	○	○
MF652	65/2.6 × 25/1.0	1000 × 50	○	○
MF654	65/2.6 × 29.5/1.2	1000 × 42	○	○
MF700	70/2.8 × 20/0.8	1000 × 50	○	○
MF701	70/2.8 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 50	○	○
MF702	70/2.8 × 25/1.0	1000 × 45	○	○
MF704	70/2.8 × 30/1.2	1000 × 42	○	○
MF750	75/3.0 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 45	○	○
MF751	75/3.0 × 24.5/1.0	1000 × 42	○	○
M5 short push-up bottom	78/3.1 × 21/0.8	2000 × 24	○	
M5 tall push-up bottom	78/3.1 × 26/1.0	2000 × 21	○	
MF5 short	80/3.2 × 20/0.8	2000 × 24	○	
MF5 tall	80/3.2 × 25/1.0	2000 × 21	○	

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

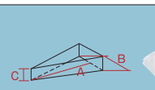
Square

Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.500 square	52/2.0 × 52/2.0 × 20/0.8	1000 × 50		
No.600 square	62/2.4 × 52/2.0 × 33/1.3	1000 × 40		
No.700 square	75/3.0 × 40/1.6 × 30/1.2	1000 × 40	○	
No.701 square	75/3.0 × 40/1.6 × 35/1.4	1000 × 40	○	
No.T830 square	83/3.3 × 37/1.5 × 20/0.8	1000 × 72		
No.T1370 square	137/5.4 × 46/1.8 × 65/2.6	1000 × 15		
No.T147 square	147/5.8 × 52/2.0 × 27.5/1.1	1000 × 27		
No.T1500 square	150/5.9 × 40/1.6 × 30/1.2	1000 × 28		
No.1500 square	150/5.9 × 40/1.6 × 35/1.4	1000 × 30	○	
No.8 square	182/7.2 × 85/3.3 × 36/1.4	1000 × 17		

Rectangular

Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.P130 rectangular	130/5.1 × 49/1.9 × 54/2.1	300 × 60		
No.P133 rectangular	133/5.2 × 60/2.4 × 46/1.8	300 × 60		

Torte



Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.5 torte	90/3.6 × 60/2.4 × 25/1.0	1000 × 52	○	
No.6 torte	93/3.7 × 63/2.5 × 20/0.8	1000 × 56	○	
No.7 torte (※)	95/3.7 × 55/2.2 × 20/0.8	1000 × 54	○	
No.8 torte	102/4.0 × 70/2.8 × 23/0.9	1000 × 44	○	

※ No.7 rectangular is right triangle.

Bell-shape

Product name	size (mm/inch)	Logical MOQ (The manufacturing lot) pcs × set	PET cup	PET film cup
No.300 bell	30/1.2 × 22.5/0.9	1000 × 66	○	○
No.301 bell	30/1.2 × 26/1.0	1000 × 66	○	○
No.302 bell	30/1.2 × 30/1.2	1000 × 66	○	○

PET cup

PET cup

Oven-safe

These cups can be filled with batter and baked in the oven, eliminating the need for metal pans and making them highly economical and efficient. After baking, they can be put on display in your store as they are. They're great for baking breads and cakes but also work well with a wide range of other foods.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]

PTC05030
PET cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Entries 7200pcs (300pcs×24)

Size
30 1.2
50 2.0

PTC05030 [4798820]
PET cup (polka-dot/pink)

PTC05030 [4798821]
PET cup (polka-dot/yellow)

PTC05030 [4798822]
PET cup (polka-dot/blue)

PTC05030 [4798823]
PET cup (polka-dot/purple)

PTC05030 [4798824]
PET cup (stripe/pink)

PTC05030 [4798825]
PET cup (stripe/orange)

PTC05030 [4798826]
PET cup (stripe/blue)

PTC05030 [4798827]
PET cup (stripe/purple)

Inner cup

Oven-safe

There are five color variations, all perfect for cup cakes.

[Main use Baking, Cake & Food cup]

SWC251～255
Inner cup

Material Bleached kraft/PET
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity 90cc/3.0fl.oz
Weight 1.47g/0.05oz
Entries 600pcs (150pcs×4)

Size
38 1.5
48 1.9

SWC251 [1500051]
Inner cup (white)

SWC252 [1500052]
Inner cup (cream)

SWC253 [1500053]
Inner cup (pink)

SWC254 [1500054]
Inner cup (orange)

SWC255 [1500055]
Inner cup (brown)

PET cup

Oven-safe

An extensive lineup of designs and sizes is available. Choose the items that best suit your needs.

[Main use　Baking, Cake & Food cup]
[Function　Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance]

※ Items marked with (★)are Make To Order.

Country farm

Brown block

Ship

Material　Bleached kraft/PET

Round

Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs × set)	Entries (pcs)	Country farm Code	Country farm Product number	Brown block Code	Brown block Product number	Ship Code	Ship Product number
30/1.2 × 30/1.2	300 × 56	16800	1501100	PTC03020-C	1501200	PTC03020-B	1501300	PTC03020-H
60/2.4 × 20/0.8	300 × 40	12000	1501101	PTC06020-C	1501201	PTC06020-B	1501301	PTC06020-H
65/2.6 × 25/1.0	300 × 32	9600	1501102	PTC06520-C	1501202	PTC06520-B	1501302	PTC06520-H
70/2.8 × 20/0.8	300 × 36	10800	1501103	PTC07520-C	1501203	PTC07520-B	1501303	PTC07520-H
75/3.0 × 22.5/0.9	300 × 20	6000	1501104	PTC07522-C	1501204	PTC07522-B	1501304	PTC07522-H
75/3.0 × 30/1.2	300 × 20	6000	1501105	PTC07530-C	1501205	PTC07530-B	1501305	PTC07530-H
80/3.2 × 20/0.8	300 × 15	4500	1501106	PTC08020-C	1501206	PTC08020-B	1501306	PTC08020-H
80/3.2 × 25/1.0	300 × 15	4500	1501107	PTC08025-C	1501207	PTC08025-B	1501307	PTC08025-H
80/3.2 × 30/1.2	300 × 15	4500	1501108	PTC08030-C	1501208	PTC08030-B	1501308	PTC08030-H
90/3.6 × 20/0.8	300 × 21	6300	1501109	PTC09020-C	1501209	PTC09020-B	1501309	PTC09020-H
90/3.6 × 30/1.2	300 × 15	4500	1501110	PTC09030-C	1501210	PTC09030-B	1501310	PTC09030-H
100/3.9 × 30/1.2	300 × 15	4500	1501111	PTC10030-C	1501211	PTC10030-B	1501311	PTC10030-H
★ 110/4.3 × 20/0.8	300 × 18	5400	1501112	PTC11020-C	1501212	PTC11020-B	1501312	PTC11020-H
★ 110/4.3 × 25/1.0	300 × 15	4500	1501113	PTC11025-C	1501213	PTC11025-B	1501313	PTC11025-H
110/4.3 × 30/1.2	300 × 15	4500	1501114	PTC11030-C	1501214	PTC11030-B	1501314	PTC11030-H
★ 118/4.7 × 15/0.6	300 × 15	4500	1501115	PTC11815-C	1501215	PTC11815-B	1501315	PTC11815-H
★ 118/4.7 × 21/0.8	300 × 15	4500	1501116	PTC11821-C	1501216	PTC11821-B	1501316	PTC11821-H
120/4.7 × 30/1.2	300 × 15	4500	1501117	PTC12030-C	1501217	PTC12030-B	1501317	PTC12030-H
★ 125/4.9 × 15/0.6	300 × 12	3600	1501118	PTC12515-C	1501218	PTC12515-B	1501318	PTC12515-H
★ 125/4.9 × 20/0.8	300 × 12	3600	1501119	PTC12520-C	1501219	PTC12520-B	1501319	PTC12520-H
★ 130/5.1 × 20/0.8	300 × 12	3600	1501120	PTC13020-C	1501220	PTC13020-B	1501320	PTC13020-H
★ 130/5.1 × 25/1.0	300 × 12	3600	1501121	PTC13025-C	1501221	PTC13025-B	1501321	PTC13025-H
★ 130/5.1 × 30/1.2	300 × 12	3600	1501122	PTC13030-C	1501222	PTC13030-B	1501322	PTC13030-H
140/5.5 × 18/0.7	300 × 10	3000	1501123	PTC14018-C	1501223	PTC14018-B	1501323	PTC14018-H
152/6.0 × 25/1.0	300 × 8	2400	1501124	PTC15225-C	1501224	PTC15225-B	1501324	PTC15225-H

Leaf

Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs × set)	Entries (pcs)	Country farm Code	Country farm Product number	Brown block Code	Brown block Product number	Ship Code	Ship Product number
83/3.3 × 40/1.6 × 16/0.6	200 × 30	6000	1501150	PTL08340-C Leaf	1501250	PTL08340-B Leaf	1501350	PTL08340-H Leaf

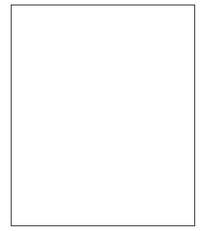
Oval

Size (mm/inch)	Packing unit (pcs × set)	Entries (pcs)	Country farm Code	Country farm Product number	Brown block Code	Brown block Product number	Ship Code	Ship Product number
★ 103/4.1 × 67/2.6 × 31/1.2	200 × 20	4000	1501170	PTK10067-C Oval	1501270	PTK10067-B Oval	1501370	PTK10067-H Oval
★ 120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 20/0.8	500 × 12	6000	1501171	PTK12065-C Oval short	1501271	PTK12065-B Oval short	1501371	PTK12065-H Oval short
120/4.7 × 65/2.6 × 25/1.0	500 × 12	6000	1501172	PTK12065-C Oval tall	1501272	PTK12065-B Oval tall	1501372	PTK12065-H Oval tall

※ Sizes shown are base diameter and height.

Paint

Solid brown



White

Nature

Brown

Material　Bleached kraft/PET

Material　Unbleached kraft/PET

Paint Code	Paint Product number	Solid brown Code	Solid brown Product number	White Code	White Product number	Nature Code	Nature Product number	Brown Code	Brown Product number
1501400	PTC03020-P	1501500	PTC03020-S	1501600	PTC03020-W				
1501401	PTC06020-P	1501501	PTC06020-S	1501601	PTC06020-W	1501701	PTC06020-N	1501801	PTC06020-J
1501402	PTC06520-P	1501502	PTC06520-S	1501602	PTC06520-W				
1501403	PTC07520-P	1501503	PTC07520-S	1501603	PTC07520-W				
1501404	PTC07522-P	1501504	PTC07522-S	1501604	PTC07522-W	1501704	PTC07522-N	1501804	PTC07522-J
1501405	PTC07530-P	1501505	PTC07530-S	1501605	PTC07530-W				
1501406	PTC08020-P	1501506	PTC08020-S	1501606	PTC08020-W				
1501407	PTC08025-P	1501507	PTC08025-S	1501607	PTC08025-W				
1501408	PTC08030-P	1501508	PTC08030-S	1501608	PTC08030-W				
1501409	PTC09020-P	1501509	PTC09020-S	1501609	PTC09020-W				
1501410	PTC09030-P	1501510	PTC09030-S	1501610	PTC09030-W	1501710	PTC09030-N	1501810	PTC09030-J
1501411	PTC10030-P	1501511	PTC10030-S	1501611	PTC10030-W				
1501412	PTC11020-P	1501512	PTC11020-S	1501612	PTC11020-W				
1501413	PTC11025-P	1501513	PTC11025-S	1501613	PTC11025-W				
1501414	PTC11030-P	1501514	PTC11030-S	1501614	PTC11030-W				
1501415	PTC11815-P	1501515	PTC11815-S	1501615	PTC11815-W				
1501416	PTC11821-P	1501516	PTC11821-S	1501616	PTC11821-W				
1501417	PTC12030-P	1501517	PTC12030-S	1501617	PTC12030-W				
1501418	PTC12515-P	1501518	PTC12515-S	1501618	PTC12515-W				
1501419	PTC12520-P	1501519	PTC12520-S	1501619	PTC12520-W				
1501420	PTC13020-P	1501520	PTC13020-S	1501620	PTC13020-W				
1501421	PTC13025-P	1501521	PTC13025-S	1501621	PTC13025-W				
1501422	PTC13030-P	1501522	PTC13030-S	1501622	PTC13030-W				
1501423	PTC14018-P	1501523	PTC14018-S	1501623	PTC14018-W				
1501424	PTC15225-P	1501524	PTC15225-S	1501624	PTC15225-W				

We can also produce items in different sizes to those shown here.
Please contact a sales representative for more details.

Paint Code	Paint Product number	Solid brown Code	Solid brown Product number	White Code	White Product number
1501450	PTL08340-P Leaf	1501550	PTL08340-S Leaf	1501650	PTL08340-W Leaf

Paint Code	Paint Product number	Solid brown Code	Solid brown Product number	White Code	White Product number
1501470	PTK10067-P Oval	1501570	PTK10067-S Oval	1501670	PTK10067-W Oval
1501471	PTK12065-P Oval short	1501571	PTK12065-S Oval short	1501671	PTK12065-W Oval short
1501472	PTK12065-P Oval tall	1501572	PTK12065-S Oval tall	1501672	PTK12065-W Oval tall

If you require a shape or size other than those shown here, please feel free to make an inquiry.
We can also create original designs for you. Please consider these options when making your choice!

08

Various event collection

Products for Event are subject to availability.
We recommend orders be made as early as possible.

Halloween collection

Baking cup

Oven-safe

The cups excellent for Halloween cupcakes are lined up.

[Main use　Baking]

XM501~503
EM003・005・013
Halloween cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	❶Bleached kraft ❷Unbleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	❶1.48g/0.05oz ❷1.44g/0.05oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

NEW

❶ **XM501** [6098127]
Halloween cup (charming characters)

NEW

❶ **XM502** [6098128]
Halloween cup (pumpkin)

NEW

❷ **XM503** [6098129]
Halloween cup (kraft/black)

❶ **EM003** [2640102]
Halloween cup (Halloween night)

❶ **EM005** [6098016]
Halloween cup (logo/black)

❶ **EM013** [6098108]
Halloween cup (happy Jack-o'-Lantern)

XM861 [6098001]
PET muffin cup (Halloween)

XM863 [6098092]
PET muffin cup (cat & Jack-o'-Lantern

EM014 [6098109]
Halloween cup (pumpkin)

XM861・XM863 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

EM014 Halloween cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	1.74g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)

Small loaf tray

Oven-safe

Small loaf tray has cute decoration for Halloween.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

XT468 [6098111]
Small loaf tray (melty Halloween)

XT468 Small loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 80 (3.2) × 30 (1.2)

Paper cocotte

No Oven/MWO

Even standard cakes can be lent a hint of Halloween.

[Main use　Cake tray]

XA561 [6098006]
Paper cocotte (castle)

XA563 [6098075]
Paper cocotte (lovely cat)

XA561 Paper cocotte

Material	Card paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.22g/0.15oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 25 (1.0) × 63 (2.5) × 63 (2.5)

XA563 Paper cocotte

Material	Ivory paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 25 (1.0) × 63 (2.5) × 63 (2.5)

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

Cake Topper

Standard cakes transform into
Halloween desserts.
The cute designs liven up your shop.

NEW

❶XG243

NEW

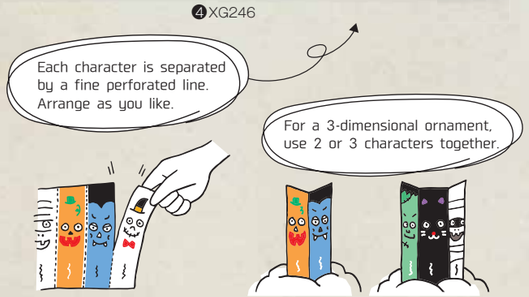
❷XG244

NEW

❸XG245

NEW

❹XG246



❺XG220

❻XG221

❼XG228

❽XG234

❾XG235

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

Mini cake Topper

Mini cake toppers with
length 30mm and below.

❶XG263

❷XG264

Mini cake topper Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No Oven/MWO

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
❶	XG263	mini pumpkin	18/0.7 × 24/1.0	6098084
❷	XG264	mini ghost	16/0.6 × 28/1.1	6098085

❿XG236

⓫XG237

⓬XG238

⓭XG239

⓮XG240

⓯XG241

⓰XG242

⓱XG361

⓲XG364

⓳XG366

⓴XG367

㉑XG368

㉒XG385

Cake topper Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No Oven/MWO

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
❶	XG243	Halloween bus	34/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098130
❷	XG244	hungry ghost	27/1.1 × 40/1.6	6098131
❸	XG245	black hat	33/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098132
❹	XG246	all-star	90/3.6 × 50/2.0	6098133
❺	XG220	Jack-o'-Lantern	28/1.1 × 40/1.6	6098059
❻	XG221	present ghost	32/1.3 × 43/1.7	6098060
❼	XG228	lovely cat	31/1.2 × 35/1.4	6098082
❽	XG234	starry	27/1.1 × 39/1.5	6098115
❾	XG235	teasing monsters	32/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098116
❿	XG236	crown	32/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098117
⓫	XG237	tombstone	24/1.0 × 52/2.0	6098118
⓬	XG238	golden pumpkin	31/1.2 × 35/1.4	6098122
⓭	XG239	golden Halloween	24/1.0 × 52/2.1	6098123
⓮	XG240	little Jack-o'-Lantern	21/0.8 × 40/1.6	6098124
⓯	XG241	purple night	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	6098125
⓰	XG242	pumpkins	25/1.0 × 54/2.1	6098126
⓱	XG361	petit ghost	23/0.9 × 31/1.2	6090371
⓲	XG364	pumpkin hat	29/1.1 × 43/1.7	6090368
⓳	XG366	black cat	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	6090370
⓴	XG367	Halloween family	33/1.3 × 41/1.6	6098099
㉑	XG368	silk hat	33/1.3 × 41/1.6	6098100
㉒	XG385	witch's hat	47/1.9 × 50/2.0	6098035

Christmas collection

Rolled free cup

Oven-safe

Our must buy for the Christmas season.
Use this barrel cup for holding fried chicken or any assortment of baked goods. PET lamination inside enables you to use this cup for baking.

[Main use　Cake & Food cup, Baking]

NEW

Two different designs on the each side.

XS825 [6090583]
Small rolled free cup (Santa's face)

RF623 [3831123]
Small rolled free cup (party)
※ All-year item

RF624 [3831125]
Small rolled free cup (party star)
※ All-year item

XS825
RF623・RF624
Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight	15.25g/0.54oz (Inside 111/4.4×80H/3.2H)
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 86 (3.4) × 110 (4.3)

Suitable lid : F-RSF2 (See page 11)

NEW

PET laminate on the inside

XS805 [6090584]
Rolled free cup (Christmas memories)

XS801 [6090415]
Rolled free cup (welcome Santa Claus)

RF603 [3831103]
Rolled free cup (party time)
※ All-year item

RF604 [3831104]
Rolled free cup (party)
※ All-year item

NEW

PE lamination in between surface papers

XS983 [6090585]
Rolled free cup (Christmas party)

XS981 [6090392]
Rolled free cup (Merry Christmas)

RF513 [3831073]
Rolled free cup (wonderful party)
※ All-year item

RF514 [3831074]
Rolled free cup (welcome)
※ All-year item

XS801・XS805
RF603・RF604
Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1920cc/64.9fl.oz
Weight	25.00g/0.88oz (Inside 143/5.6×104H/4.1H)
Entries	300pcs (25pcs x 12)

Size: 112 (4.4) × 141 (5.6)

Suitable lid : F-RSF3 (See page 10)

XS981・XS983
RF513・RF514
Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Paper/PE/Paper
Function	Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1150cc/38.9fl.oz
Weight	21.00g/0.74oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 155 (6.1)

Suitable lid : F-RSF3 (See page 11)

Merry Christmas

Rolled paper tube pan

Oven-safe

These substantial sizes yet reasonably priced chiffon cakes are highly recommended for Christmas sweets!

[Main use　Baking]

XS972 [6090549]
Rolled paper tube pan (snow Santa)

XS972
Rolled paper tube pan

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Paper/PE/Ivory paper
Function	Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1600cc/54.1fl.oz
Weight	32.00g/1.13oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 100 (3.9) × 148 (5.8)

Suitable lid : F-RSF1 (See page 70)
Suitable box : KS4300 (See page 99)

Baking cup

Oven-safe

Baking cups that accentuate Christmas are perfect for cute cupcakes.

[Main use　Baking]

Two different designs on the each side.

NEW

XM667 [6090582]
Cake cup (Santa & snowman)

XM663
XM665～667
Cake cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.48g/0.05oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

XM663 [6090545]
Cake cup (Santa's family)

XM665 [6090575]
Cake cup (comic Santa)

XM666 [6090576]
Cake cup (snow)

XM801 [6090404]
PET muffin cup (welcome Santa Claus)

XM804 [6090560]
PET muffin cup (holly & Santa)

PET laminate on the inside

XM821 [6090424]
PET muffin cup (dreaming)

XM833 [6090577]
Cake cup (Santa's gift)

XM801・XM804
PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

XM821
PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	2.20g/0.08oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)

XM833
Mini PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7400

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	70cc/2.4fl.oz
Weight	1.00g/0.04oz
Entries	1500pcs (100pcs×15)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 43 (1.7)

Cube cup

Oven-safe

The solid silhouette of these cube cups makes them super cute!
They're the perfect Christmas gifts.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup, Sundry goods]

All four sides have different faces.

Perforations on the edges make the contents easy to eat!

XB05 [6090565]
Cube cup 60 (cheerful days)

XB05
Cube cup 60

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper (Cup·Bottom paper)
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	215cc/7.3fl.oz
Weight	Cup 6.83g/0.24oz Bottom paper 1.17g/0.04oz
Entries	1000pcs(Cup·Bottom paper each 100pcs×10)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 60 (2.4) × 60 (2.4)

Base papers to prevent batter leaking during the baking process are also included.

Two different designs on the each long side.

Small loaf tray

Oven-safe

Small loaf tray has cute decoration for Christmas.

[Main use　Baking, Cake cup]

XT419 [6090550]
Small loaf tray (Christmas trio)

XT419
Small loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 80 (3.2) × 30 (1.2)

Paper cocotte

No Oven/MWO

Placing regular cakes in a Christmas patterned cocotte is sure to bring out the Christmas cheer!

[Main use　Cake tray]

XA510 [6090529]
Paper cocotte (gentle Santa)

XA510
Paper cocotte

Material	Ivory paper
Function	—
Capacity	—
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	1500pcs (50pcs×30)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 63 (2.5) × 25 (1.0)

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

❶XG306

❷XG4011

※ Only sold as a 4 design assortment.

❸XG4022

※ Only sold as a 4 design assortment.

❹XG307

❺XG308

❻XG309

❼XG310

❽XG313

❾XG316

❿XG317

⓫XG320

⓬XG325

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

⓭XG333

⓮XG338

⓯XG347

⓰XG348

⓱XG350

Cake topper Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
❶	XG306	Santa's socks	24/1.0 × 46/1.8	6090586
❷	XG4011	Stick assortment	13/0.5 × 65/2.6	6090580
❸	XG4022	Santa's hat assortment	① 34/1.3 × 39/1.5 ② 30/1.2 × 40/1.6 ③ 36/1.4 × 34/1.3 ④ 31/1.2 × 40/1.6	6090581
❹	XG307	smiling Santa	27/1.1 × 39/1.5	6090578
❺	XG308	golden Christmas	35/1.4 × 35/1.4	6090579
❻	XG309	present	40/1.6 × 39/1.5	6090568
❼	XG310	hello Santa	40/1.6 × 40/1.6	6090569
❽	XG313	Santa's family	29/1.1 × 45/1.8	6090553
❾	XG316	little Santa	18/0.7 × 48/1.9	6090517
❿	XG317	little snowman	18/0.7 × 40/1.6	6090518
⓫	XG320	reindeer	27/1.1 × 51/2.0	6090521
⓬	XG325	hungry Santa	55/2.2 × 39/1.5	6090438
⓭	XG333	holly	30/1.2 × 32/1.3	6090233
⓮	XG338	tree	20/0.8 × 36/1.4	6090294
⓯	XG347	holly & bell	35/1.4 × 46/1.8	6090357
⓰	XG348	skating Santa	28/1.1 × 41/1.6	6090358
⓱	XG350	Christmas tree	38/1.5 × 50/2.0	6090360

❶XG253

❷XG255

Mini cake topper Material PP
Entries 500pcs (100pcs×5)

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
❶	XG253	mini Santa	13/0.5 × 29/1.1	6090538
❷	XG255	mini tree	16/0.6 × 30/1.2	6090540

Valentine's Day collection

Valentine's day

Oven-safe

We offer cups with hearts printed or heart-shaped cups that are best suited for Valentine's Day gifts.

[Main use Baking, Cake & chocolate tray]

❶ M406 [2640050]
Muffin cup (heart check)

❷ M411 [2640056]
Muffin cup (brilliant)

M406·M411 Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.48g/0.05oz
Entries	❶2000pcs (100pcs×20) ❷1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

CK38 [2644008]
Frosted cup (heart)

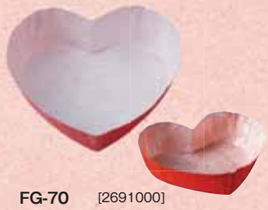
CK39 [2644009]
Frosted cup (lace)

CK38·CK39 Frosted cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	130cc/4.4fl.oz
Weight	2.14g/0.08oz
Entries	1000pcs (100pcs×10)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 59 (2.3)



FG-70 [2691000]
Sweet cup heart (red)

FG-70 Sweet cup heart

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight	0.79g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 62 (2.4) × bottom 54 (2.1) × 20 (0.8)

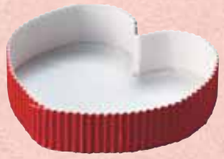
FG75 [2691005]
Sweet cup cat (black)

FG75 Sweet cup cat

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	50cc/1.7fl.oz
Weight	0.78g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 65 (2.6) × bottom 55 (2.2) × 17 (0.7)



FA03 [3830103]
Mini fancy cup heart (red)

FA03 Mini fancy cup heart

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	110cc/3.7fl.oz
Weight	2.49g/0.09oz
Entries	800pcs (800pcs×1)

Size: 90 (3.6) × bottom 80 (3.2) × 20 (0.8)

FA05 [3830105]
Heart fancy cup (classic)

FA05 Heart fancy cup

Individual Packet XF8800

Material	E-flute bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	280cc/9.5fl.oz
Weight	4.52g/0.16oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 118 (4.7) × bottom 110 (4.3) × 32 (1.3)

chocolate about 70g/2.47oz

AP-70-140K [6093087]
PET tray (polygon/gold)

chocolate about 50g/1.77oz

AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould A [6093089]
PET chocolate bar mould A (transparent)

Pour the melted chocolate into the PET mold. When it is cooled down, put the mould on the PET tray and you're done!

AP-70-140K [6093088]
PET tray (polygon/black)

AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould B [6093090]
PET chocolate bar mould B (transparent)

[6093091]
AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet

AP-70-140K PET tray

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	4.00g/0.14oz
Entries	200pcs (100pcs×2)

Size: 140 (5.5) × 70 (2.8) × 9 (0.4) × 129 (5.1) × 59 (2.3)

AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould PET chocolate bar mould

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof Greaseproof
Weight	3.50g/0.12oz
Entries	200pcs (50pcs×4)

Size: 9 (0.4) × 140 (5.5) × 70 (2.8)

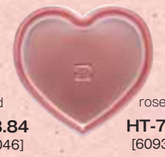
AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet

No Oven/MWO

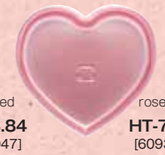
Material	Box : Paper Packet : OPP
Weight	Box : 7.40g/0.26oz Packet : 0.10g/0.01oz
Entries	200pcs (Box・Packet each 200pcs)

Size: 13 (0.5) × 147 (5.8) × 75 (3.0) Box; 40 + 150 (1.6 + 5.9) × 90 (3.5) Packet

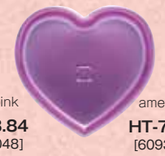
gold
HT-78.84 [6093046]



rose red
HT-78.84 [6093047]



rose pink
HT-78.84 [6093048]



amethyst
HT-78.84 [6093049]

chocolate about 30g/1.06oz

HT-78.84 Heart tray

No Oven/MWO

Material	A-PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof
Weight	2.00g/0.07oz
Entries	500pcs (100pcs×5)

Size: 84 (3.3) × 77.9 (3.1) × 9 (0.4)

Spring collection

Spring

Oven-safe

Our products are perfect for those spring time confections.
The brilliant pink color will light up any display.

[Main use Baking, Cake cup]

CK8564 [4798564]
Frosted tall cup (cherry blossom)

CK8564 Frosted tall cup

Individual Packet XF8700

Material	PET/Graffan paper/ Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	230cc/7.8fl.oz
Weight	1.58g/0.06oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 80 (3.2) × 58 (2.3)

XS841 [6098516]
Small rolled free cup (spring)

XS841 Small rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8000

Material	Ivory paper/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	870cc/29.4fl.oz
Weight	15.25g/0.54oz (Inside 111/4.4 × 80H/3.2H)
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 86 (3.4) × 110 (4.3)

Suitable lid : F-RSF2 (See page 11)

XS843 [6098544]
Rolled free cup (cherry blossom)

XS843 Rolled free cup

Individual Packet XF8200

Material	Paper/PE/paper
Function	Light greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	1150cc/38.9fl.oz
Weight	21.00g/0.74oz
Entries	300pcs (25pcs×12)

Size: 60 (2.4) × 155 (6.1)

Suitable lid : F-RSF3 (See page 11)

FG-74 [2691004]
Sweet cup flower (pink)

FG-74 Sweet cup flower

Individual Packet XF8601

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	55cc/1.9fl.oz
Weight	0.95g/0.03oz
Entries	2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 64 (2.5) × bottom 62.5 (2.5) × 20 (0.8)

❶ XM872 [6098514]
PET muffin cup (spring)

❶ XM876 [6098515]
PET muffin cup (two-tone flower)

❶ M412 [2640057]
Muffin cup (strawberry)
※ All-year item

PTC09030 [4798561]
PET cup (cherry blossom)

PTC09030 PET cup

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Waterproof, Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	1.80g/0.06oz
Entries	4500pcs (300pcs×15)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 90 (3.6)

❷ MS8565 [4798565]
PET muffin cup (cherry blossom)

XM872·MS8565 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.85g/0.07oz
Entries	❶1000pcs (100pcs×10) ❷2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

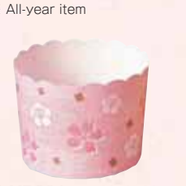
❷ MS8566 [4798566]
PET muffin cup (cherry blossom)

XM876·MS8566 PET muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7100

Material	Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	200cc/6.8fl.oz
Weight	2.20g/0.08oz
Entries	❶1000pcs (100pcs×10) ❷2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 65 (2.6)



❷ MB001 [2640520]
Muffin cup (cherry & apricot)

M412·MB001 Muffin cup

Individual Packet XF7000

Material	Bleached kraft
Function	Heat resistance
Capacity	150cc/5.1fl.oz
Weight	1.48g/0.05oz
Entries	❶1000pcs (100pcs×10) ❷2000pcs (100pcs×20)

Size: 50 (2.0) × 59 (2.3)

EL8562 [4798562]
Middle eco lite tray B (cherry blossom)

EL8562 Middle eco lite tray B

Material	Flange : PBT/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	450cc/15.2fl.oz
Weight	6.00g/0.21oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size: 30 (1.2) × 135 (5.3)

Suitable lid : F-EL-M (See page 09)

EL8563 [4798563]
Large eco lite tray B (cherry blossom)

EL8563 Large eco lite tray B

Material	Flange : PBT/Ivory paper Body : Bleached kraft/PET
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	650cc/22.0fl.oz
Weight	7.00g/0.25oz
Entries	800pcs (50pcs×16)

Size: 33 (1.3) × 150 (5.9)

Suitable lid : F-EL-L (See page 09)

CT8568 [4798568]
Baking tray (cherry blossom)

CT8568 Baking tray

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	300cc/10.1fl.oz
Weight	10.50g/0.37oz
Entries	1000pcs (50pcs×20)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 85 (3.4)

CT8569 [4798569]
Baking tray (cherry blossom)

CT8569 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF6300

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	500cc/16.9fl.oz
Weight	14.48g/0.51oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 140 (5.5)

CT8570 [4798570]
Baking tray (cherry blossom)

CT8570 Baking tray

Individual Packet XF8400

Material	E-flute bleached kraft/ Greaseproof unbleached kraft
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	580cc/19.6fl.oz
Weight	17.15g/0.61oz
Entries	600pcs (50pcs×12)

Size: 45 (1.8) × 65 (2.6) × 175 (6.9)

BT8567 [4798567]
Small loaf tray (cherry blossom)

BT8567 Small loaf tray

Individual Packet XF8300

Material	Greaseproof ivory paper
Function	Greaseproof, Heat resistance
Capacity	120cc/4.1fl.oz
Weight	3.20g/0.11oz
Entries	2000pcs (50pcs×40)

Size: 35 (1.4) × 30 (1.2) × 80 (3.2)

Suitable box : KS-P301·P321·P341 (See page 99)

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

Cake Topper

All seasons・New year・Setsubun・Valentine's Day
The doll festival・White Day・Celebration・Spring
Children's Day・Mother's Day・Father's Day・Summer・Autumn

All seasons

❶XG120

❷XG121

New year

❸XG372

❹XG376

❺XG378

Setsubun

❻XG170

Valentine's Day

❼XG351

❽XG357

❾XG359

❿XG360

The doll festival

⓫XG171

⓬XG392

White Day

⓲XG172

Celebration

⓮XG173

Spring

⓯XG394

⓰XG8571

⓱XG8572

The size of the cake toppers are the actual size.

Children's Day

⓲XG174

Mother's Day

⓳XG291

⓴XG293

Father's Day

㉑XG175

Summer

㉒XG176

㉓XG177

Autumn

㉔XG178

㉕XG179

Cake topper　Material　PP
Entries　500pcs (100pcs×5)

No Oven/MWO

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
❶	XG120	congratulations	35/1.4 × 35/1.4	6098701
❷	XG121	thank you	35/1.4 × 34/1.3	6098702
❸	XG372	Japanese apricot	23/0.9 × 31/1.2	6090402
❹	XG376	happy new year	33/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098538
❺	XG378	good fortune	32/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098542
❻	XG170	red ogre	25/1.0 × 54/2.1	6098547
❼	XG351	letter heart	23.6/0.9 × 28/1.1	6090361
❽	XG357	for you	27/1.1 × 36/1.4	6098512
❾	XG359	golden heart	35/1.4 × 29/1.1	6098545
❿	XG360	sweet heart	27/1.1 × 36/1.4	6098546
⓫	XG171	Doll's festival	35/1.4 × 34/1.3	6098548
⓬	XG392	The doll festival	45/1.8 × 38/1.5	6098505
⓲	XG172	White day	24/1.0 × 52/2.1	6098549

No.	Product number	Product name	Size	Product code
⓮	XG173	best wishes	27/1.1 × 39/1.5	6098550
⓯	XG394	petal	20/0.8 × 31/1.2	6098507
⓰	XG8571	cherry blossom/small	22/0.9 × 30/1.2	4798571
⓱	XG8572	cherry blossom/large	35/1.4 × 40/1.6	4798572
⓲	XG174	carp streamer	33/1.3 × 40/1.6	6098551
⓳	XG291	Mother's day	27/1.1 × 36/1.4	6098535
⓴	XG293	carnation	22/0.9 × 38/1.5	6098537
㉑	XG175	Father's Day	27/1.1 × 39/1.5	6098552
㉒	XG176	cool summer	15/0.6 × 35/1.4	6098553
㉓	XG177	fireworks	30/1.2 × 40/1.6	6098554
㉔	XG178	squirrel	32/1.3 × 43/1.7	6098555
㉕	XG179	autumn leaf	22/0.9 × 42/1.7	6098556

09

Package & Sheet & Wrapping

Kraft gift box

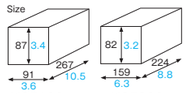
We offer gift boxes that are the perfect size to hold our popular items. The G-fluted paper that is used for this box is strong and will be suitable as a gift box. Orders start from 50 pieces.

[Main use　Cake & Snack taking out]

KS5100·KS5200
Kraft gift box

Material　Cardboard
Weight　❶77.40g/2.73oz
　　❷98.00g/3.50oz
Entries　50pcs (50pcs×1)

Size



KS5100

KS5200

Applicable cup

KS5100	Petit cake cup	PE001～005、PE011～015	P47
	Curled cup	CR-31～33、CR8741	P50·51
KS5200	Milk bottle	GA001～002	P62
	Petit cake cup	PE001～005、PE011～015	P47
	Curled cup	CR-01～03、CR8738	P50·51
	Curled cup	CR-11～13、CR8739	P50·51

❶ **KS5100**　[3870111]
Kraft gift box for 3 pieces (brown)

❷ **KS5200**　[3870112]
Kraft gift box for 5 pieces (brown)

Loaf tray box

This box matches the size of our signature loaf tray.

[Main use　Cake & Snack taking out]

❶ **KS-P301**　[3870501]
Loaf tray box (stripe)

❶ **KS-P321**　[3870511]
Loaf tray box (jewel)

❷ **KS-P341**　[3870521]
Loaf tray box (ensemble)

KS-P301·KS-P321·KS-P341
Loaf tray box

Material　❶Card paper　❷Unbleached kraft
Weight　❶36.40g/1.29oz　❷39.20g/1.38oz
Entries　200pcs (200pcs×1)

Size

Applicable tray
- CT tray　CT203
- Loaf tray　ST203N
- Hard loaf tray　HT101

Paper tube pan's portable case

This box encases our popular150φ paper tube pan.

[Main use　Cake & Snack taking out]

Applicable cup
- Paper tube pan
- Rolled paper tube pan

KS4300　[3870103]
Paper tube pan's portable case (white)

KS4300
Paper tube pan's portable case

Material　Card paper
Weight　92.00g/3.25oz
Entries　100pcs (100pcs×1)

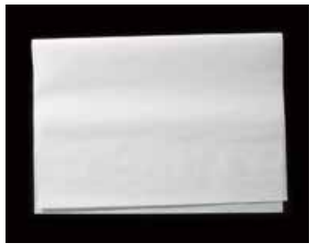
Size

Baking sheet

Oven-safe

Baking sheets are also great for wrapping use.

[Main use　Cooking, Baking, Wrapping]



❶ **XG502** [3852002]
Baking sheet white (bleached)

❷ **XG512** [3852012]
Baking sheet brown (unbleached)

❶ **XG601** [3852051]
Baking sheet white (newspaper)

❷ **XG602** [3852052]
Baking sheet brown (newspaper)

XG502·XG512
Baking sheet white/brown

Material ❶Siliconized bleached parchment
❷Siliconized unbleached parchment
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance,Nonstick
Weight 6.76g/0.24oz
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs×1)

Size 350 13.8 / 495 19.5

XG601·XG602
Baking sheet white/brown

Material ❶Siliconized bleached parchment
❷Pergamin paper
Function ❶Greaseproof, Heat resistance
❷Heat resistance
Weight ❶6.30g/0.22oz ❷6.40g/0.23oz
Entries 1000pcs (1000pcs×1)

Size 350 13.8 / 455 17.9

※ For XG601 and 602, please ensure that the food product does not touch the printed side of the paper. The printed side is the side with the design displayed correctly.

Cooking paper (roll)

Oven-safe

The ample length of each roll makes these suitable for industrial use as well as for regular use.

[Main use　Cooking, Baking, Wrapping]

FTN2030-P・FTN2040-P
Cooking paper (roll)

Material ❶Siliconized greaseproof bleached paper (both sides)
❷Siliconized greaseproof unbleached paper (both sides)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Weight Paper:270.00g/9.53oz, Hone:41.00g/1.45oz
Box:44.00g/1.55oz
Size 330㎜/13.0inch×20m/788.0inch
Entries 30boxes (30boxes×1)

❶ **FTN2030-P** [3853005]
Cooking paper (roll-white)

❷ **FTN2040-P** [3853006]
Cooking paper (roll-brown)

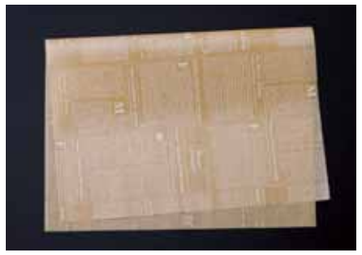
Cooking paper (sheet)

Oven-safe

These cooking sheets for industrial use are coated with silicon on both sides.
They come in convenient boxes and available in either plain or patterned.

[Main use　Cooking, Baking (Microwave oven, Oven, Steam) Wrapping]

❶ **FTN2010-B** [3853001]
Cooking paper (sheet-news white)



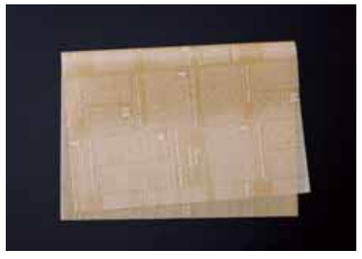
❷ **FTN2020-B** [3853002]
Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)

FTN2010-B・FTN2020-B
Cooking paper (sheet)

Material ❶Siliconized greaseproof bleached paper (both sides)
❷Siliconized greaseproof unbleached paper (both sides)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Weight 9.50g/0.34oz
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1)

Size 396 15.6 / 595 23.4

❶ **FTN2010-S** [3853003]
Cooking paper (sheet-news white)



❷ **FTN2020-S** [3853004]
Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)

FTN2010-S・FTN2020-S
Cooking paper (sheet)

Material ❶Siliconized greaseproof bleached paper (both sides)
❷Siliconized greaseproof unbleached paper (both sides)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Weight 7.10g/0.25oz
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1)

Size 350 13.8 / 500 19.7

❶ **FTN2030-K** [3853007]
Cooking paper (sheet-white)

❷ **FTN2040-K** [3853008]
Cooking paper (sheet-brown)

FTN2030-K・FTN2040-K
Cooking paper (sheet)

Material ❶Siliconized greaseproof bleached paper (both sides)
❷Siliconized greaseproof unbleached paper (both sides)
Function Greaseproof, Heat resistance, Nonstick
Weight Paper : 7.00g/0.25oz
Box : 270.00g/9.53oz
Entries 500pcs (500pcs×1)

Size 350 13.8 / 500 19.7

Wax paper

No Oven/MWO

Wax paper prevents grease stains and drying of food surfaces. It is widely used for food paper liners and wrapping.
We offer many types with sophisticated designs.
Choose from the 3 sizes, according to the intended use.

[Main use　Wrapping]

150×150 (mm)

This small size is suitable for separation inside a lunchbox or wrapping sweets.
This square wax paper can be used like origami.

218×250 (mm)

This standard size is popular and easy to use.
It is versatile, with many different designs.

❶ **WP1000** [3853016]
Wax paper (brown)

❶ **WP1100** [3853017]
Wax paper (leaf)

❷ **WP1200** [3853018]
Wax paper (Paris map)

❷ **WP1300** [3853019]
Wax paper (orange stripe)

WP1000～1300
Wax paper

Material ❶Unbleached paraffin paper (wax coated)
❷Bleached paraffin paper (wax coated)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick
Weight ❶Paper : 0.90g/0.03oz
Box : 12.50g/0.44oz
❷Paper : 0.85g/0.03oz
Box : 12.50g/0.44oz
Size 150 5.9 / 150 5.9
Entries 100boxes (50pcs/box×100)

❶ **WP3000** [3853020]
Wax paper (brown)

❶ **WP3100** [3853021]
Wax paper (leaf)

❷ **WP3200** [3853022]
Wax paper (Paris map)

❷ **WP3300** [3853023]
Wax paper (orange stripe)

❷ **WP3400** [3853024]
Wax paper (logo)

❶ **WP3500** [3853025]
Wax paper (French)

WP3000～3500
Wax paper

Material ❶Unbleached paraffin paper (wax coated)
❷Bleached paraffin paper (wax coated)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick
Weight ❶Paper : 2.18g/0.08oz
Box : 21.00g/0.74oz
❷Paper : 2.00g/0.07oz
Box : 21.00g/0.74oz
Size 250 9.9 / 218 8.6
Entries 50boxes (50pcs/box×50)

290×370 (mm)

The long-awaited large-sized wax paper joined the lineup.
It can be used in many ways and comes in very handy.
Wrap a bouquet or other goods as well as food.

❶ **WP5000** [3853026]
Wax paper (brown)

❷ **WP5100** [3853027]
Wax paper (logo)

❶ **WP5200** [3853028]
Wax paper (French)

WP5000～5200
Wax paper

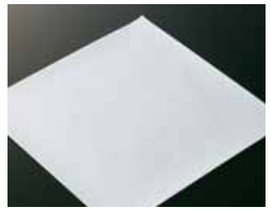
Material ❶Unbleached paraffin paper (wax coated)
❷Bleached paraffin paper (wax coated)
Function Waterproof, Greaseproof, Nonstick
Weight ❶Paper : 4.28g/0.15oz
Box : 34.00g/1.20oz
❷Paper : 4.02g/0.14oz
Box : 34.00g / 1.20oz
Size 370 14.6 / 290 11.4
Entries 50boxes (50pcs/box×50)

Cocotte sheet

These sheets are perfect for use with items from the cocotte series.
A great lineup of various materials, sizes and designs is available.

Size (㎜/inch) 160 × 160 ····· 160/6.3 × 160/6.3
150 × 150 ····· 150/5.9 × 150/5.9
140 × 140 ····· 140/5.5 × 140/5.5

We provide many types of cocottes and cake trays.
Please look at the page 64 ~ 67.



XG403 [3850010]
Paper cocotte sheet (white 160×160)
Weight 1.05g/0.04oz

XG423 [3851023]
Paper cocotte sheet (white 140×140)
Weight 0.80g/0.03oz

Material Siliconized bleached parchment
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

XG406 [3851006]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160×160)
Weight 1.00g/0.04oz

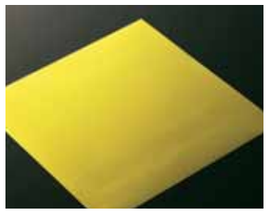
XG426 [3851026]
Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140×140)
Weight 0.76g/0.03oz

Material Siliconized unbleached parchment
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

XG404 [3850013]
Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160×160)
Weight 0.85g/0.03oz

XG424 [3851024]
Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140×140)
Weight 0.66g/0.02oz

Material Colored and siliconized glassine
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)



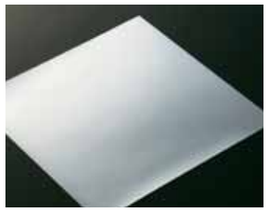
XG401 [6090086]
PET cocotte sheet (gold 160×160)
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz

XG421 [3851021]
PET cocotte sheet (gold 140×140)
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz

Material PET/Printing/
Evaporated PET
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

XG405 [3850014]
Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160×160)
Weight 0.85g/0.03oz

Material Colored and siliconized glassine
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)



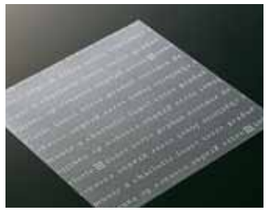
XG402 [6090087]
PET cocotte sheet (silver 160×160)
Weight 0.95g/0.03oz

XG422 [3851022]
PET cocotte sheet (silver 140×140)
Weight 0.74g/0.03oz

Material PET/Evaporated PET
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

XG451 [3851051]
OPP cocotte sheet
(French/red 150×150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)



XG453 [3851053]
OPP cocotte sheet
(French/white 150×150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

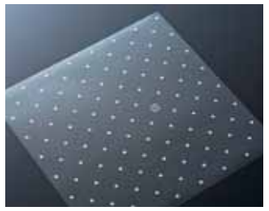
Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

XG452 [3851052]
OPP cocotte sheet
(French/brown 150×150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

XG454 [3851054]
OPP cocotte sheet
(newspaper 150×150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

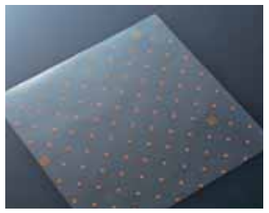


XG458 [3851064]
OPP cocotte sheet
(white dots 150×150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

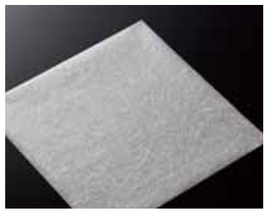
XG455 [3851061]
OPP cocotte sheet
(flower 150×150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)



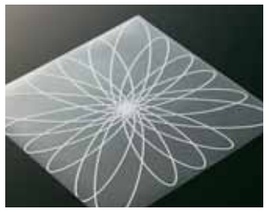
XG459 [3851065]
OPP cocotte sheet
(orange dots 150x150)
Weight 0.83g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)



XG457 [3851063]
OPP cocotte sheet
(cloud 150×150)
Weight 0.65g/0.02oz

Material OPP/Cloud paper
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)



XG409 [3851009]
OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160×160)
Weight 0.98g/0.04oz

XG429 [3851029]
OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140×140)
Weight 0.75g/0.03oz

Material OPP/Printing/OPP
Entries 1500pcs (1500pcs×1)

Individual packet

[Function　Deoxidant]
Size (㎜ /inch)

Individual Packet XF6300 **XF6300** Individual packet [2781027]
Size W95/3.7×D50/2.0×H300/11.8 Weight 5.44g/0.19oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF7900 **XF7900** Individual packet [6090050]
Size W95/3.7×H135/5.3 Weight 1.65g/0.06oz
Entries 2800pcs (100pcs×28) Material OPP/PE

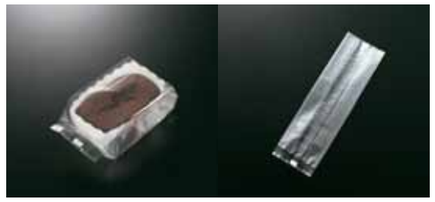
Individual Packet XF6700 **XF6700** Individual packet [2781023]
Size W65/2.6×D55/2.2×H210/8.3 Weight 3.29g/0.12oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF8000 **XF8000** Individual packet [6090063]
Size W140/5.5×D120/4.7×H340/13.4 Weight 11.14g/0.39oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF7000 **XF7000** Individual packet [6090032]
Size W60/2.4×D50/2.0×H200/7.9 Weight 2.89g/0.10oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF8200 **XF8200** Individual packet [6090089]
Size W160/6.3×D150/5.9×H400/15.8 Weight 15.26g/0.54oz
Entries 300pcs (100pcs×3) Material OPP/PE

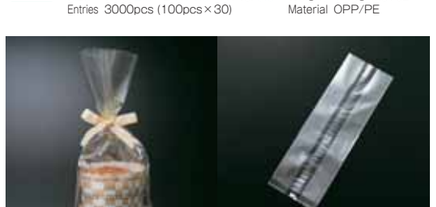
Individual Packet XF7100 **XF7100** Individual packet [6090033]
Size W70/2.8×D60/2.4×H220/8.7 Weight 3.74g/0.13oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material OPP/PE



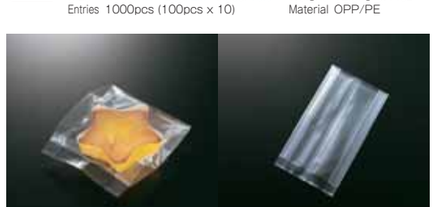
Individual Packet XF8300 **XF8300** Individual packet [2781013]
Size W60/2.4×D40/1.6×H200/7.9 Weight 2.50g/0.09oz
Entries 2000pcs (100pcs×20) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF7400 **XF7400** Individual packet [6090036]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5 Weight 1.99g/0.07oz
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF8400 **XF8400** Individual packet [2781014]
Size W105/4.1×D50/2.0×H330/13.0 Weight 12.50g/0.44oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material OPP/PE



Individual Packet XF7700 **XF7700** Individual packet [6090037]
Size W100/3.9×D70/2.8×H300/11.8 Weight 6.33g/0.22oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15) Material OPP/PE



Individual Packet XF8601 **XF8601** Individual packet [6090301]
Size W95/3.7×D30/1.2×H175/6.9 Weight 2.88g/0.10oz
Entries 1500pcs (100pcs×15) Material PA/PE

Individual Packet XF8700 **XF8700** Individual packet [2781015]
Size W60/2.4×D50/2.0×H230/9.1 Weight 3.30g/0.12oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet XF8800 **XF8800** Individual packet [2781016]
Size W130/5.1×D65/2.6×H320/12.6 Weight 7.97g/0.28oz
Entries 1000pcs (100pcs×10) Material OPP/PE

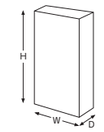
Individual Packet XF8900 **XF8900** Individual packet [2781017]
Size W160/6.3×D70/2.8×H370/14.6 Weight 10.79g/0.38oz
Entries 600pcs (100pcs×6) Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200 **FS6000**
Individual packet (polka-dot) [2630007]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)
Weight 1.96g/0.07oz
Material OPP/PE

Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200 **FS6100**
Individual packet (Japanese paper) [2630008]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)
Weight 2.82g/0.10oz
Material Tissue paper/OPP/PE

Individual Packet FS6000 FS6100 FS6200 **FS6200**
Individual packet (gradation) [2630009]
Size W58/2.3×D47/1.9×H140/5.5
Entries 3000pcs (100pcs×30)
Weight 2.86g/0.10oz
Material Rayon/OPP/PE

Code description



Individual packet Suitable products

Choose the individual packet that best fits your container's size.
Please note that some packets are sold in different quantities to the containers you may wish to use with.

Product name	Suitable products (in the page order of this catalog)
XF6300	ST : Loaf tray (ST202N) / CT : Baking tray (CT202·206·502·602·802N)
XF6700	CB : Cube cup 55 / BT : Kraft cube 45 × 45 / M : Tulip cup 50 φ
XF7000	PY : Potbelly / BT : Kraft cube 40 × 40 / WT : Modern cube / PC : Frosted cube / GT : Gâteau tray (GT100) M · GP : Preated IT cup 50 φ ·54 φ ·57 φ ·59 φ / M : Preated OT cup 50 φ ·59 φ / M : Tulip cup 45 φ / MC : PET cake cup 40 φ CA : Café sweets 50H / PM : Pergamin cup 59 φ / M : Muffin cup 59 φ / M : Enjoy party cake cup / MS : PET muffin cup 59 φ RK : Refined cup (RK71) / CK : Frosted cup / CK : Colorful cake cup / PE : Petit cake cup / CK : Dessert cup 55 φ EM · XM : Halloween cup 59 φ / XM : Cake cup 59 φ / XM : PET muffin cup 59 φ / MB : Muffin cup 59 φ
XF7100	CB : Cube cup 60 / EU : EU cup / M : Preated IT cup 65 φ / M : Preated OT cup 65 φ / MB : PET tulip 55 φ / CA : Café sweets 60H·70H PM : Pergamin cup 65 φ / M : Baking cup 65 φ / MS : PET muffin cup 65 φ / RK : Refined cup (RK82) / CK : Dessert cup 65 φ EM : Halloween cup 65 φ / XM : Cake cup 65 φ / XM : PET muffin cup 65 φ / XB : Cube cup 60
XF7400 FS6000 ～ 6200	MC : PET cake cup 35 φ / C : Plain cup / C : Yellow cup / MB : PET tulip 40 φ / MB : Small color tulip PM : Pergamin cup (PM360 · 361) / M : Potato cup·Mini baking cup / MS : Mini PET muffin cup / CK : Small frosted cup / RC : Rolled cup (RC-402) XM : Mini PET muffin cup
XF7700	PM : Pergamin cup (PM340 · 341) / M : Baking cup 80 φ / SC : Mini foam cake cup / SC : Mini cup
XF7900	BT : Small baking tray / WT : Small modern tray / M : Cheese cake cup 58 φ / RC : Rolled cup (RC-501 · 503) / GA : Petit gâteau cup
XF8000	M : Baking cup 110 φ / RF : Rolled free cup 110 φ / SC : Small paper tube pan / SC : Middle cup / SC : Ripple cup square (SC411 · 412) XS : Rolled free cup 110 φ
XF8200	RF : Rolled free cup 141 φ · 155 φ / RS : Rolled paper tube pan / SC : Paper tube pan XS : Rolled free cup 141 φ · 155 φ / XS : Rolled paper tube pan
XF8300	BT : Double-side folded small loaf tray / BT : Small kraft loaf tray / BT : Small loaf tray / PC : Small frosted loaf tray / XT : Small loaf tray
XF8400	HT : Hard loaf tray / ST : Loaf tray (ST203N · 204N) / CT : Baking tray (CT203·207·503·603·803N)
XF8601	TG : Triangle cup / FG : Sweet cup / FA : Mini fancy cup heart
XF8700	GS : Graceleeve baking cup / ML : Tall cup / CK : Frosted tall cup / RK : Refined cup (RK92)
XF8800	M : Baking cup 120 φ / SC : Soft cup 120 φ / SC : Ripple cup square (SC401 · 402) / FA : Flower fancy cup / FA : Heart fancy cup
XF8900	SC : Soft cup 150 φ / M : Decorative fancy cup flower

10

Cup Separator & Forming system

Temma Cup Separator (TCS)

The "Temma Cup Separator (TCS)" is the culmination of our technology and know-how we have built over the years in design and manufacturing of molding machines for paper containers. This system provides automation of cup supply. Our technical department will give their full support while you are setting up and introducing the system and will continue with after-sales support.
If you are thinking about saving labor and improving efficiency in cup supply, please contact our sales representatives about our solutions.

The Five benefits of the TCS

1. Laborsaving

Automated supply of cups saves you a lot of labor.

2. Improving productivity

Improving cup supplying capacity will improve overall productivity.

3. Support

Our technical department will look after your needs from helping with introduction and setup of the system through after-sale service.

4. Variety

TCS doesn't just work with our products, but with any containers you wish.

5. Reasonable pricing

The equipment itself is priced very reasonably and our cups are also economical.

Temma forming system

1 PRESS SYSTEM

Board press mould products

This system produces shallow, strong paper trays such as paper plates and food containers.

Thin paper press mould products

This system produces a great variety of forms, for example tulip-shaped baking cups.

Thin paper multi-press mould products

This system produces many cups with one press which saves cost, like glassine cups.

Composite paper press mould products

This system produces cups that are composite, for example PET and paper, meaning that we can produce even more functional containers.

Aluminum foil press mould products

We can produce a wide variety of shapes by utilizing the characteristic of aluminum foil.

2 ROLL UP SYSTEM

Muffin cup mould products

We can produce a wide variety of muffin cups which are standard items in any bakery.

Tubular composite paper mould products

This system produces jelly and mousse containers from composite paper.There are also many other possible applications.

Tubular press mould prducts

This system makes all sizes, from small cups all the way up to large sizes.

3 LARGE CUP SYSTEM

Tubular board mould products

This system produces large paper cups ideal for assortments of sweets or foods.

Tubular mould products with center barrel

This press makes it possible to make cake cups with a center barrel, such as for making chiffon cakes.

Shallow tubular mould products

This makes it possible to make shallow and wide cups from cardboard or fluteboard.

We go beyond in our technical know-how

We, TEMMA have been successfully developing many products which were difficult to produce by exisiting mechanical equipments by designing and building our own new moulds and forming machines.
We continue to turn our creative ideas into unique, high-quality products by maximizing our technical know-how we have acquired over many years.

4 FLEXIBLE FORMING SYSTEM

Large flexible mould products

This flexible system makes it possible to create any shapes by using our proprietary moulding system.

Small flexible mould products

This mould produces small, cute shapes that are perfect for mascot style items.

5 ROLLING SYSTEM

Spiral mould products

This produces cylindrical or conical forms paper for the cercle or centers when making cornets.

6 STACKING FORMING SYSTEM

Stacking SD mould products

This produces tapered trays for stacking using, a variety of materials in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Multifunctional stacking mould products

We can produce any shape you need for any function or application you can think of.

● Use our products to promote your fast food

Our stacking cartons find many applications as trays for takeaway purpose.

The double carton type for hamburgers can be formed into a variety of shapes to attract the eye of your customers.

● Double cartons for set packages

We have the ability to make a variety of shapes and sizes. Choose the right shape for your application such as lunch boxes.

● A rich variety and widening applications

Package individual sweet containers in our paper trays. We will propose the best shape to suit your design and distribution method.

● Japanese style doublefolding cartons

If you are making Japanese style sweets with nature in mind, please try our paper containers. They will bring out the seasonality of your products.

A variety of designs for banquet lunches and other meals. Paper will help your cooking stand out and create an atmosphere.

● A new way to package fresh fruit and vegetables

These trays are made from paper that is much stronger than ordinary paper which protects the contents. Depending on the design on the paper, they can also serve as an effective advertisement.

INDEX

A		PAGE
A-201	Paper hone (white)	30
A-300	Paper cone (white)	30
A-301	Light paper cone (white)	30
A501	Aluminum tube	30・76
AP-6-8SK	PET tray (triangle/gold)	54
AP-6-10SK	PET tray (triangle/gold)	54
AP-7-10SK	PET tray (triangle/gold)	54
AP-32-133TK	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-39-79K	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-44-102TK	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-54-100TK	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-70-140K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold)	62・94
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould A	PET chocolate bar mould A (transparent)	62・94
AP-70-140K chocolate bar mould B	PET chocolate bar mould B (transparent)	62・94
AP-70-140K's box & wrapping packet		62・94
AP-72K-1	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-73-16K	PET tray (round/gold)	54
AP-77K-1	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-78M	PET tray (round/gold)	54
AP-85-16K	PET tray (round/gold)	54
AP-86K	PET tray (polygon/black,gold,silver)	55
AP-86K-30H	AP-86K's PET lid 30H (transparent)	55
AP-86K-60H	AP-86K's PET lid 60H (transparent)	55
AP-86M	PET tray (round/gold)	54
AP-87-116K	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
AP-93M	PET tray (round/gold)	54
AT101	Paper cocotte (pink)	67
AT102	Paper cocotte (yellow)	67

B		PAGE
Bottomless heart cake ring (transparent)		61
BT12	Kraft cube (cherry)	19
BT14	Kraft cube (lime)	19
BT31N	Small kraft loaf tray (nature)	20
BT32N	Small kraft loaf tray (brun)	20
BT40	Small baking tray (nature)	21
BT42	Small baking tray (tender heart)	21
BT51	Kraft cube (brown)	EX06・19
BT52	Kraft cube (brown)	EX06・19
BT56	Kraft cube (tea time)	19
BT57	Kraft cube (tea time)	19
BT63	Small loaf tray (traditional)	20
BT64	Small loaf tray (wheat)	20
BT81	Double-side folded small loaf tray (white)	20
BT82	Double-side folded small loaf tray (brown)	EX06・20
BT101K	Baking tray (check)	22
BT101L	Baking tray (England)	22
BT101P	Baking tray (stripe)	22
BT102K	Baking tray (check)	07・22
BT102L	Baking tray (England)	07・22
BT102P	Baking tray (stripe)	07・22
BT104L	Baking tray (England)	23
BT105H	Baking tray (half orange)	23
BT105L	Baking tray (England)	23
BT106H	Baking tray (half orange)	07・23
BT106L	Baking tray (England)	07・23
BT301N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	21
BT302N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	21
BT303N	Kraft baking tray (nature)	07・21
BT401	Baking tray (black)	07・22
BT405	Baking tray (black)	07・22
BT8567	Small loaf tray (cherry blossom)	95
BT8731	Kraft baking tray (brown)	EX05・21
BT8732	Kraft baking tray (brown)	EX05・21
BT8733	Kraft baking tray (brown)	EX05・07・21

C		PAGE
C900	Plain cup (cream)	34
C901	Plain cup (cream)	34
C902	Plain cup (gradation)	34
C903	Plain cup (gradation)	34
C904	Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)	34
C905	Plain cup (Japanese paper pattern)	34
C920	Yellow cup (yellow)	34
CA21	Café sweets (message)	36
CA22	Café sweets (message)	36
CA23	Café sweets (message)	36
CA31	Café sweets (orange border)	36
CA32	Café sweets (orange border)	36
CA33	Café sweets (orange border)	36
CA41	Café sweets (antique)	36
CA42	Café sweets (antique)	36
CA43	Café sweets (antique)	36
CA51	Café sweets (brown stripe)	36
CA52	Café sweets (brown stripe)	36
CA53	Café sweets (brown stripe)	36
CA61	Café sweets (sweet message)	36
CA62	Café sweets (sweet message)	36
CA63	Café sweets (sweet message)	36
CB11	Cube cup 55 (brown)	EX06・18
CB12	Cube cup 60 (brown)	EX06・18
CB21	Cube cup 55 (woody)	18
CB22	Cube cup 60 (woddy)	18
CH-72	Cheese cake cup (cubic)	41
CH-74	Cheese cake cup (brown)	41
CK30	Frosted cup (whity logo)	44
CK31	Frosted cup (circular)	44
CK32	Frosted cup (stripe)	44
CK33	Frosted cup (special sweet)	44
CK37	Frosted cup (feeling)	44
CK38	Frosted cup (heart)	44・94
CK39	Frosted cup (lace)	44・94
CK41	Colorful cake cup (pink)	44
CK42	Colorful cake cup (yellow)	44
CK43	Colorful cake cup (orange)	44
CK44	Colorful cake cup (green)	44
CK45	Colorful cake cup (blue)	44
CK51	Frosted tall cup (white line)	43
CK52	Frosted tall cup (delicious)	43
CK61	Small frosted cup (plain)	45
CK62	Small frosted cup (white line)	45
CK63	Small frosted cup (brown line)	45
CK64	Small frosted cup (logo/plain)	45
CK65	Small frosted cup (logo/pink)	45
CK66	Small frosted cup (logo/orange)	45
CK801	Dessert cup (stripe)	48
CK802	Dessert cup (stripe)	48
CK803	Dessert cup (stripe)	48
CK805	Dessert cup (flower)	48
CK806	Dessert cup (flower)	48
CK807	Dessert cup (flower)	48
CK821	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	48
CK822	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	48
CK823	Dessert cup (rhythmic)	48
CK825	Dessert cup (ivy)	48
CK826	Dessert cup (ivy)	48
CK827	Dessert cup (ivy)	48
CK8564	Frosted tall cup (cherry blossom)	95
CP-101	Square cake plate (gold)	52
CP-131	Small rectangular cake plate (gold)	52
CP-132	Small rectangular cake plate (stripe)	52
CP-133	Big rectangular cake plate (gold)	52
CP-134	Big rectangular cake plate (stripe)	52
CP-151	Cake plate (torte・10cuts) (gold)	52
CP-153	Cake plate (torte・8cuts) (gold)	52
CP-201	Square cake plate (sentence/black)	52
CP-202	Square cake plate (sentence/red)	52
CP-231	Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)	52
CP-232	Small rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)	52
CP-233	Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/black)	52
CP-234	Big rectangular cake plate (sentence/red)	52
CR-01	Curled cup (white)	50
CR-02	Curled cup (solid brown)	50
CR-03	Curled cup (yellow)	50
CR-11	Curled cup (white)	50
CR-12	Curled cup (solid brown)	50
CR-13	Curled cup (yellow)	50
CR-21	Curled cup (white)	49
CR-22	Curled cup (letter)	49
CR23	Curled cup (botanical)	49
CR25	Curled cup (stripe/brown)	49
CR27	Curled cup (ornament/orange)	49
CR-31	Curled cup (white)	50
CR-32	Curled cup (solid brown)	50
CR-33	Curled cup (yellow)	50
CR-41	Curled cup (white)	12・50
CR-42	Curled cup (solid brown)	12・50
CR-43	Curled cup (yellow)	12・50
CR-51	Curled cup (white)	12・50
CR-52	Curled cup (solid brown)	12・50
CR-53	Curled cup (yellow)	12・50
CR71	Curled cup (white)	12・50
CR72	Curled cup (solid brown)	12・50
CR73	Curled cup (yellow)	12・50
CR8738	Curled cup (brown)	EX02・51
CR8739	Curled cup (brown)	EX02・51
CR8740	Curled cup (brown)	EX02・49
CR8741	Curled cup (brown)	EX02・51
CR8742	Curled cup (brown)	EX03・12・51
CR8743	Curled cup (brown)	EX03・12・51
CR8744	Curled cup (brown)	EX03・12・51
CT201	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	26
CT202	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	26
CT203	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	26
CT204	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	26
CT205	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	26
CT206	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	26
CT207	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	26
CT208	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	26
CT210	Baking tray (E-flute/house)	26
CT220	Baking tray (E-flute/leaf)	26
CT500	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	26
CT502	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	27
CT503	Baking tray (E-flute/brown block)	27
CT602	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05・27
CT603	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05・27
CT802N	Baking tray (E-flute/grace)	27
CT803N	Baking tray (E-flute/grace)	27
CT8568	Baking tray (cherry blossom)	95
CT8569	Baking tray (cherry blossom)	95
CT8570	Baking tray (cherry blossom)	95
CT8734	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05・27
CT8735	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05・27
CT8736	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05・27
CT8737	Baking tray (E-flute/brown)	EX05・27

D		PAGE
DPP001	Large paper spoon (white)	03
DPP002	Small paper spoon (white)	03
DPP003	Large paper knife (white)	03
DPP004	Small paper knife (white)	03
DPP005	Large paper fork (white)	03
DPP006	Small paper fork (white)	03
DPP007	Paper pick (white)	03
DPP008	Paper stir stick (white)	03

E		PAGE
EG-82K	PET tray (polygon/gold)	54
EL01	Small eco lite tray (white)	17
EL02	Small eco lite tray (number)	17
EL03	Small eco lite tray (royal)	17
EL11	Middle eco lite tray (white)	17
EL12	Middle eco lite tray (number)	17
EL13	Middle eco lite tray (royal)	17
EL21	Large eco lite tray (white)	17
EL22	Large eco lite tray (number)	17
EL23	Large eco lite tray (royal)	17
EL31	Small eco lite tray B (white)	09・17
EL32	Small eco lite tray B (number)	09・17
EL33	Small eco lite tray B (royal)	09・17
EL41	Middle eco lite tray B (white)	09・17
EL42	Middle eco lite tray B (number)	09・17
EL43	Middle eco lite tray B (royal)	09・17
EL51	Large eco lite tray B (white)	09・17
EL52	Large eco lite tray B (number)	09・17
EL53	Large eco lite tray B (royal)	09・17
EL101	Short eco lite tray deli (check)	08
EL102	Short eco lite tray deli (brown design)	08
EL111	Tall eco lite tray deli (check)	08
EL112	Tall eco lite tray deli (brown design)	08
EL8562	Middle eco lite tray B (cherry blossom)	95
EL8563	Large eco lite tray B (cherry blossom)	95
EM003	Halloween cup (Halloween night)	87
EM005	Halloween cup (logo/black)	87
EM013	Halloween cup (happy Jack-O'-Lantern)	87
EM014	Halloween cup (pumpkin)	87
EU01	EU cup (brown)	28
EU02	EU cup (white)	28

F		PAGE
F-AMC	Mini cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX04・73
F-AMS	Middle cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX04・73
F-ASC	Soft cup's PET lid (transparent)	74

F-CC	Paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)	EX04・71
F-CR00	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02・51
F-CR01	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02・51
F-CR02	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02・49
F-CR03	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX02・51
F-CR04	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX03・12・51
F-CR05	Curled cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX03・12・51
F-CR07	Curled cup's OPS lid (transparent)	EX03・12・51
F-EL-D	Eco lite tray deli's PP lid (transparent)	08
F-EL-L	Large eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	09・17
F-EL-M	Middle eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	09・17
F-EL-S	Small eco lite tray's PET lid (transparent)	09・17
F-GA01	Milk bottle's PE lid (translucent)	62
F-HT100	Hard loaf tray's PET lid (transparent)	07・25
F-MC	Mini foam cake cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX04・73
F-RSF1	Rolled paper tube pan & Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	70
F-RSF2	Small rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	EX05・11・77
F-RSF3	Rolled free cup's PET lid (transparent)	10・11・76・77
F-SC	Small paper tube pan's PET lid (transparent)	EX04・72
FA03	Mini fancy cup heart (red)	75・94
FA05	Heart fancy cup (classic)	75・94
FA12	Flower fancy cup (rings)	75
FB001	Food bag (message/white)	13
FB002	Food bag (message/brown)	13
FG-70	Sweet cup heart (red)	29・94
FG-71	Sweet cup star (yellow)	29
FG-74	Sweet cup flower (pink)	29・95
FG75	Sweet cup cat (black)	29・94
FS6000	Individual packet (polka-dot)	107
FS6100	Individual packet (Japanese paper)	107
FS6200	Individual packet (gradation)	107
FT001	Tasting paper tray 45x45 (white)	04
FT002	Tasting paper tray 45x70 (white)	04
FT101	Small snack tray (brown)	EX05・06
FT102	Middle snack tray (brown)	EX05・06
FT103	Large snack tray (brown)	EX05・06
FTN2010-B	Cooking paper (sheet-news white)	101
FTN2010-S	Cooking paper (sheet-news white)	101
FTN2020-B	Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)	101
FTN2020-S	Cooking paper (sheet-news brown)	101
FTN2030-K	Cooking paper (sheet-white)	101
FTN2030-P	Cooking paper (roll-white)	100
FTN2040-K	Cooking paper (sheet-brown)	101
FTN2040-P	Cooking paper (roll-brown)	100

G

		PAGE
GA001	Milk bottle (transparent)	62
GA002	Milk bottle (stamp)	62
GA-12	Petit gateau cup (gold)	49
GP-001	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 54>	15・32
GP-002	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 57>	15・32
GP-003	Pleated IT cup (white) <Glass pot 59>	15・32
GS-11	Graceleeve baking cup (recette/brown)	30
GT100	Gateau tray (cream)	19・24
GT101	Gateau tray (cream)	24
GT102	Gateau tray (cream)	24

H

		PAGE
H-25	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	15
H-30	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	15
H-40	Bamboo wrap string (bamboo)	15
HT-78.84	Heart tray (amethyst)	61・94
HT-78.84	Heart tray (gold)	61・94
HT-78.84	Heart tray (rose pink)	61・94
HT-78.84	Heart tray (rose red)	61・94
HT101	Hard loaf tray (brown)	07・25

I

		PAGE
ITK001	IK92-SL (gold)	55
ITK002	IK92-SL (white)	55
ITK003	IK92-SL (black)	55
ITK004	IK92-SL's lid (flat)	55
ITK005	IK92-SL's lid (dome)	55
ITK006	IK92-SL's lid (high dome)	55
ITK007	IK torte7-12 (gold)	55
ITK008	IK torte7-12's lid	55

J

PAGE

K

		PAGE
KK-90	PET tray (shell/gold)	54
KS4300	Paper tube pan's portable case (white)	70・99
KS5100	Kraft gift box for 3 pieces (brown)	99
KS5200	Kraft gift box for 5 pieces (brown)	99
KS6100	Food pail (orange)	04
KS6500	Food pail (white)	04
KS-P301	Loaf tray box (stripe)	99
KS-P321	Loaf tray box (jewel)	99
KS-P341	Loaf tray box (ensemble)	99

L

PAGE

M

		PAGE
M103	Pleated IT cup (palm tree)	32
M104	Pleated IT cup (palm tree)	32
M108	Pleated IT cup (wheat)	32
M109	Pleated IT cup (wheat)	32
M110	Pleated IT cup (simple check)	32
M111	Pleated IT cup (simple check)	32
M203	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	33
M204	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	33
M205	Pleated OT cup (leaf)	33
M206	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	33
M207	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	33
M208	Pleated OT cup (chocolate rose)	33
M211	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	33
M212	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	33
M213	Pleated OT cup (blossom)	33
M303	Tulip cup (house/white)	34
M304	Tulip cup (house/white)	34
M305	Tulip cup (house/brown)	34
M306	Tulip cup (house/brown)	34
M401	Muffin cup (white)	38
M402	Muffin cup (brown)	38
M403	Muffin cup (star)	38
M404	Muffin cup (house/brown)	38
M405	Muffin cup (house/white)	38
M406	Muffin cup (heart check)	38・94
M408	Muffin cup (half brown)	38
M409	Muffin cup (stripe)	38
M410	Muffin cup (nature)	38
M411	Muffin cup (brilliant)	38・94
M412	Muffin cup (strawberry)	38・95
M451	Enjoy party cake cup (animal)	38
M452	Enjoy party cake cup (cake)	38
M500	Cheese cake cup (ribbon)	41
M501	Cheese cake cup (wine)	41
M502	Cheese cake cup (yellow)	41
M503	Cheese cake cup (letter)	41
M504	Cheese cake cup (noir)	41
M506	Potato cup (sweet pattern/pink)	41
M508	Potato cup (white)	41
M509	Potato cup (brown)	41
M510	Baking cup (orange leaf)	39
M521	Baking cup (wheat)	39
M525	Mini baking cup (half brown)	41
M526	Mini baking cup (delicious)	41
M527	Mini baking cup (nature)	41
M561	Baking cup (logo check/brown)	39
M563	Baking cup (patisserie)	39
M566	Baking cup (brown block)	39
M581	Baking cup (geometric)	39
M601	Baking cup (plant)	40
M602	Baking cup (geometric)	40
M611	Baking cup (plant)	40
M612	Baking cup (geometric)	40
M621	Baking cup (plant)	40
M622	Baking cup (geometric)	40
M701	Decorative fancy cup flower (gradation)	75
MB001	Muffin cup (cherry & apricot)	95
MB-31	PET tulip (gold)	35
MB-40	PET tulip (cream)	35
MB-52	PET tulip (crown)	35
MB-53	PET tulip (royal time)	35
MB-54	PET tulip (cream)	35
MB71	Small color tulip (wine)	35
MB74	Small color tulip (bright green)	35
MB75	Small color tulip (black)	35
MB77	Small color tulip (pink)	35
MB78	Small color tulip (purple)	35
MC-81	PET cake cup (noble)	32
MC-82	PET cake cup (orange)	32
MC-91	PET cake cup (noble)	33
MC-92	PET cake cup (orange)	33
ML-61	Tall cup (happy time)	43
ML-62	Tall cup (magic)	43
ML-63	Tall cup (letter)	43
ML-64	Tall cup (premier)	43
MS701	Mini PET muffin cup (logo)	42
MS702	Mini PET muffin cup (stripe)	42
MS741	PET muffin cup (beige mark)	42
MS742	PET muffin cup (laurel stripe)	42
MS743	PET muffin cup (check)	42
MS8565	PET muffin cup (cherry blossom)	95
MS8566	PET muffin cup (cherry blossom)	95
MS8803	PET muffin cup (green dots)	42
MS8807	PET muffin cup (delicious/orange)	42
MS8808	PET muffin cup (delicious/green)	42
MS8809	PET muffin cup (delicious/blue)	42

N

		PAGE
No.210	All-round bag (greaseproof/white)	13
No.214	All-round bag (greaseproof/brown)	13

O

		PAGE
OZK001	Love heart cup (S)	56
OZK002	Love heart cup (L)	56
OZK003	Love heart cup's lid (L)	56
OZK004	Heart cup	56
OZK005	Cascade cup	57
OZK006	Cute cup	57
OZK007	Slim cup	57
OZK008	Long slim cup	57
OZK009	Long slim cup's lid	57
OZK010	Egg cup (S)	58
OZK011	Egg cup's lid (S)	58
OZK012	Egg cup (M)	58
OZK013	Egg cup's lid (M)	58
OZK014	Egg cup (L)	58
OZK015	Egg cup's lid (L)	58
OZK016	Egg cup (LL)	58
OZK017	Egg cup's lid (LL)	58
OZK018	Capsule cup's lid	58
OZK019	Capsule cup	58
OZK020	Frilled sundae cup (S)	59
OZK021	Frilled sundae cup (L)	59
OZK022	Naive cup (S)	60
OZK023	Naive cup's lid 67φFC	60
OZK024	Naive cup (L)	60
OZK025	Naive cup's lid 71.5φFC	60
OZK026	Kakui cup	60
OZK027	Kakui cup's lid 50KFC	60
OZK028	Arara cup (transparent)	60
OZK029	Arara cup (black)	60
OZK030	Cute cake tray (gold)	61
OZK031	Bottomless cute cake ring	61
OZK032	Crescent cake tray (gold)	61
OZK033	Bottomless crescent cake ring	61

P

		PAGE
P103	Pie tray (leaf)	28
P105	Pie tray (house)	28
P106	Shallow pie tray (house)	28
P107	Deep pie tray (house)	28
P120	Pie tray (wheat)	28
P122	Deep pie tray (wheat)	28
PAD01	Food container 11-600 (white)	05
PAD02	Food container 15-750 (white)	05
PAD03	Food container 15-900 (white)	05
PAD11	Food container's paper handle 11 (white)	05
PAD12	Food container's paper handle 15 (white)	05
PAD21	Food tray 09-90 (white)	06
PAD22	Food tray 09-135 (white)	06
PAD23	Food tray 09-180 (white)	06
PAD31	Greaseproof kraft bag S (white)	13
PAD32	Greaseproof kraft bag M (white)	13
PAD33	Greaseproof kraft bag L (white)	13
PC-01	Color cocotte (vanilla)	66
PC-02	Color cocotte (lilac)	66
PC-03	Color cocotte (tahiti rose)	66
PC-04	Color cocotte (pink)	66
PC-05	Color cocotte (primrose)	66
PC-06	Color cocotte (sea green)	66
PC-07	Color cocotte (camellia)	66
PC-08	Color cocotte (red)	66

PC-09	Color cocotte (mexican red)	66
PC-10	Color cocotte (chrome orange)	66
PC-11	Color cocotte (yellow)	66
PC-12	Color cocotte (leaf green)	66
PC-14	Color cocotte (walnut)	66
PC-18	Color cocotte (cardinal)	66
PC-19	Color cocotte (coffee)	66
PC-20	Color cocotte (chocolate)	66
PC-21	Color cocotte (bottle green)	66
PC-24	Color cocotte (black)	66
PC-25	Color cocotte (beige)	66
PC-26	Color cocotte (chartreuse green)	66
PC-54	Paper cocotte (pink)	67
PC-55	Paper cocotte (yellow)	67
PC-56	Paper cocotte (red)	67
PC-57	Paper cocotte (navy)	67
PC-71	Refined cocotte (mirror gold)	65
PC-72	Refined cocotte (mirror silver)	65
PC-73	Refined cocotte (line gold)	65
PC-74	Refined cocotte (line silver)	65
PC-75	Refined cocotte (line bronze)	65
PC-77	Refined cocotte (pearl pink)	65
PC-81	Paper cocotte (elegance/black)	67
PC-82	Paper cocotte (elegance/red)	67
PC-83	Paper cocotte (mat stripe)	67
PC101	Premium color cocotte (red)	67
PC-202	Frosted baking tray (fleurs)	23・64
PC-203	Frosted baking tray (brun rouge)	23・64
PC-231	Small frosted loaf tray (brun rouge)	20・64
PC232	Small frosted loaf tray (stripe)	20・64
PC-250	Frosted cube (chic)	19・64
PC-300	Frosted cocotte (gateau)	64
PC-301	Frosted cocotte (café)	64
PC-302	Frosted cocotte (delicious)	64
PC501	Round cocotte (milk)	65
PC502	Round cocotte (lemon)	65
PC503	Round cocotte (orange)	65
PC504	Round cocotte (cherry)	65
PC505	Round cocotte (cocoa)	65
PC506	Round cocotte (black)	65
PE001	Petit cake cup (orange)	47
PE002	Petit cake cup (lemon)	47
PE003	Petit cake cup (peach)	47
PE004	Petit cake cup (leaf)	47
PE005	Petit cake cup (caramel)	47
PE011	Petit cake cup (orange/brown)	47
PE012	Petit cake cup (lemon/brown)	47
PE013	Petit cake cup (peach/brown)	47
PE014	Petit cake cup (leaf/brown)	47
PE015	Petit cake cup (caramel/brown)	47
PM300	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・37
PM301	Pergamin cup (circular)	37
PM302	Pergamin cup (border)	37
PM303	Pergamin cup (antique)	37
PM320	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・37
PM321	Pergamin cup (circular)	37
PM322	Pergamin cup (border)	37
PM323	Pergamin cup (antique)	37
PM340	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・37・39
PM341	Pergamin cup (antique)	37・39
PM360	Pergamin cup (brown)	EX02・37・41
PM361	Pergamin cup (circular)	37・41
PTC05030	PET cup (polka-dot/stripe)	83
PTC06020-J	PET cup (brown)	EX03・85
PTC07522-J	PET cup (brown)	EX03・85
PTC09030-J	PET cup (brown)	EX03・85
PTC09030	PET cup (cherry blossom)	95
PTC	PET cup	84・85
PTK	PET cup	84・85
PTL	PET cup	84・85
PW001	Paper straw (natural)	02
PY001	Potbelly (brown)	18
PY002	Potbelly (brown)	18
PY003	Potbelly (brown)	18
PY004	Potbelly (brown)	18
PY011	Potbelly (logo style)	18
PY012	Potbelly (logo style)	18
PY013	Potbelly (logo style)	18
PY014	Potbelly (logo style)	18

Q PAGE

R PAGE

RC-402	Rolled cup (noble crown)	49
RC-501	Rolled cup (cube)	49
RC-503	Rolled cup (brown)	EX03・49
RF511	Rolled free cup (rouge check)	11・77
RF512	Rolled free cup (stripe)	11・77
RF513	Rolled free cup (wonderful party)	11・77・90
RF514	Rolled free cup (welcome)	11・77・90
RF600	Rolled free cup (white)	10・76
RF601	Rolled free cup (cutlery)	10・76
RF602	Rolled free cup (map)	10・76
RF603	Rolled free cup (party time)	10・76・90
RF604	Rolled free cup (party)	10・76・90
RF605	Rolled free cup (orange gift)	10・76
RF620	Small rolled free cup (white)	11・77
RF621	Small rolled free cup (cutlery)	11・77
RF622	Small rolled free cup (map)	11・77
RF623	Small rolled free cup (party)	11・77・90
RF624	Small rolled free cup (party star)	11・77・90
RF630	Rolled free cup (brown)	EX05・11・77
RF631	Rolled free cup (wood)	11・77
RG01	Ring cup (white)	29
RG02	Ring cup (delicious camel)	29
RG03	Ring cup (happy)	29
RG06	Ring cup (brown)	EX03・29
RG07	Ring cup (delicious brown)	29
RG08	Ring cup (stripe)	29
RK71	Refined cup (petit)	42
RK82	Refined cup (logo)	42
RK92	Refined cup (stripe)	43
RS101	Rolled paper tube pan (white)	70
RS102	Rolled paper tube pan (milky)	70

S PAGE

SC401	Ripple cup square (white)	75
SC402	Ripple cup square (English)	75
SC411	Ripple cup square (white)	75
SC412	Ripple cup square (English)	75
SC421	Ripple cup oval (white)	75
SC422	Ripple cup oval (check)	75
SC801	Soft cup (angel)	74
SC802	Soft cup (angel)	74
SC803	Soft cup (brick)	74
SC811	Soft cup (pattern)	74
SC812	Soft cup (pattern)	74
SC835	Small paper tube pan (white)	72
SC836	Small paper tube pan (royal crest)	72
SC837	Small paper tube pan (sweet photo)	72
SC838	Small paper tube pan (simple logo)	72
SC839	Small paper tube pan (brick)	72
SC840	Paper tube pan (white)	71
SC841	Paper tube pan (emblem/white)	71
SC842	Paper tube pan (emblem/brown)	71
SC843	Paper tube pan (sweet photo)	71
SC844	Hard paper tube pan (brown)	EX04・71
SC845	Paper tube pan (brick)	71
SC850	Mini foam cake cup (brown block)	73
SC851	Soft cup (brown block)	74
SC855	Mini foam cake cup (white)	73
SC856	Mini foam cake cup (brick)	73
SC861	Soft cup (brown block)	74
SC872	Short paper tube pan (yellow)	72
SC880	Middle cup (royal crest)	73
SC890	Mini cup (royal crest)	73
SC891	Mini cup (brick)	73
SC900	Large paper tube pan (white)	72
SC8745	Small paper tube pan (brown)	EX04・72
SC8746	Short paper tube pan (brown)	EX04・72
SC8747	Mini foam cake cup (brown)	EX04・73
SC8748	Middle cup (brown)	EX04・73
SC8749	Soft cup (brown)	EX04・74
SC8750	Mini cup (brown)	EX04・73
SFV001	N-BDV-H-8680	59
SFV002	BDP-H-6680	59
SFV003	L-BDP-H-6695H	59
SFV004	BRR-H-7172GM	59
SFV005	PWL-H-7670	59
SFV006	LW-308	59
SFV007	BR-H-7180	59
SFV008	BRP-H-7888	59
SL-60M	SL color (10colors)	53
SL-66M	SL color (10colors)	53
SL-78M	SL color (10colors)	53
ST202N	Loaf tray (brun)	25
ST203N	Loaf tray (brun)	25
ST204N	Loaf tray (brun)	25
SV141	Cone sleeve (check/brown)	53
SV142	Cone sleeve (check/pink)	53
SV143	Cone sleeve (check/yellow)	53
SV144	Cone sleeve (check/green)	53
SV145	Cone sleeve (check/blue)	53
SWC251	Inner cup (white)	83
SWC252	Inner cup (cream)	83
SWC253	Inner cup (pink)	83
SWC254	Inner cup (orange)	83
SWC255	Inner cup (brown)	83

T PAGE

TB-02	Graceleeve baking cup's sheet pan (20holes)	30
TG-01	Triangle cup (mon amour)	24
TG-02	Triangle cup (letter pattern)	24
TR9005	PP clear tray (delicious sweets)	64
TSK01	Deep fry bag 02 (white)	13
TSK02	Deep fry bag 02M (brown)	13
TSK03	Potato bag 03 (white)	13
TSK04	Potato bag 03M (brown)	13

U PAGE

V PAGE

W PAGE

WH-100	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	14
WH-150	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	14
WH-200	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	14
WH-500	Bamboo box Small (bamboo)	15
WH-510	Bamboo box Middle (bamboo)	15
WH-520	Bamboo box Large (bamboo)	15
WP1000	Wax paper (brown)	102
WP1100	Wax paper (leaf)	103
WP1200	Wax paper (Paris map)	103
WP1300	Wax paper (orange stripe)	103
WP3000	Wax paper (brown)	102
WP3100	Wax paper (leaf)	102
WP3200	Wax paper (Paris map)	102
WP3300	Wax paper (orange stripe)	103
WP3400	Wax paper (logo)	103
WP3500	Wax paper (French)	103
WP5000	Wax paper (brown)	102
WP5100	Wax paper (logo)	103
WP5200	Wax paper (French)	103
WS-310	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	14
WS-320	Bamboo wrap (bamboo)	14
WT41	Small modern tray (nouveau)	21
WT42	Small modern tray (coquet)	21
WT51	Modern cube (wave)	19
WT52	Modern cube (swing)	19

X PAGE

XA510	Paper cocotte (gentle Santa)	91
XA561	Paper cocotte (castle)	87
XA563	Paper cocotte (lovely cat)	87
XB05	Cube cup 60 (cheerful days)	91
XF6300	Individual packet	106
XF6700	Individual packet	106
XF7000	Individual packet	106
XF7100	Individual packet	106
XF7400	Individual packet	106
XF7700	Individual packet	106
XF7900	Individual packet	106
XF8000	Individual packet	106
XF8200	Individual packet	106
XF8300	Individual packet	106
XF8400	Individual packet	106
XF8601	Individual packet	106
XF8700	Individual packet	107
XF8800	Individual packet	107
XF8900	Individual packet	107
XG120	Cake topper (congratulations)	96
XG121	Cake topper (thank you)	96
XG170	Cake topper (red ogre)	96
XG171	Cake topper (Doll's festival)	96

XG172	Cake topper (White day)	96
XG173	Cake topper (best wishes)	96
XG174	Cake topper (carp streamer)	97
XG175	Cake topper (Father's Day)	97
XG176	Cake topper (cool summer)	97
XG177	Cake topper (fireworks)	97
XG178	Cake topper (squirrel)	97
XG179	Cake topper (autumn leaf)	97
XG220	Cake topper (Jack-o'-Lantern)	88
XG221	Cake topper (present ghost)	88
XG228	Cake topper (lovely cat)	88
XG234	Cake topper (starry)	88
XG235	Cake topper (teasing monsters)	88
XG236	Cake topper (crown)	89
XG237	Cake topper (tombstone)	89
XG238	Cake topper (golden pumpkin)	89
XG239	Cake topper (golden Halloween)	89
XG240	Cake topper (little Jack-o'-Lantern)	89
XG241	Cake topper (purple night)	89
XG242	Cake topper (pumpkins)	89
XG243	Cake topper (Halloween bus)	88
XG244	Cake topper (hungry ghost)	88
XG245	Cake topper (black hat)	88
XG246	Cake topper (all-star)	88
XG253	Mini cake topper (mini Santa)	93
XG255	Mini cake topper (mini tree)	93
XG263	Mini cake topper (mini pumpkin)	89
XG264	Mini cake topper (mini ghost)	89
XG291	Cake topper (Mother's day)	97
XG293	Cake topper (carnation)	97
XG306	Cake topper (Santa's socks)	92
XG307	Cake topper (smiling Santa)	92
XG308	Cake topper (golden Christmas)	92
XG309	Cake topper (present)	92
XG310	Cake topper (hello Santa)	92
XG313	Cake topper (Santa's family)	92
XG316	Cake topper (little Santa)	92
XG317	Cake topper (little snowman)	92
XG320	Cake topper (reindeer)	92
XG325	Cake topper (hungry Santa)	92
XG333	Cake topper (holly)	93
XG338	Cake topper (tree)	93
XG347	Cake topper (holly & bell)	93
XG348	Cake topper (skating Santa)	93
XG350	Cake topper (Christmas tree)	93
XG351	Cake topper (letter heart)	96
XG357	Cake topper (for you)	96
XG359	Cake topper (golden heart)	96
XG360	Cake topper (sweet heart)	96
XG361	Cake topper (petit ghost)	89
XG364	Cake topper (pumpkin hat)	89
XG366	Cake topper (black cat)	89
XG367	Cake topper (Halloween family)	89
XG368	Cake topper (silk hat)	89
XG372	Cake topper (Japanese apricot)	96
XG376	Cake topper (happy new year)	96
XG378	Cake topper (good fortune)	96
XG385	Cake topper (witch's hat)	89
XG392	Cake topper (The doll festival)	96
XG394	Cake topper (petal)	96
XG401	PET cocotte sheet (gold 160x160)	104
XG402	PET cocotte sheet (silver 160x160)	104
XG403	Paper cocotte sheet (white 160x160)	104
XG404	Paper cocotte sheet (pink 160x160)	104
XG405	Paper cocotte sheet (yellow 160x160)	104
XG406	Paper cocotte sheet (brown 160x160)	104
XG409	OPP cocotte sheet (petal 160x160)	105
XG421	PET cocotte sheet (gold 140x140)	104
XG422	PET cocotte sheet (silver 140x140)	104
XG423	Paper cocotte sheet (white 140x140)	104
XG424	Paper cocotte sheet (pink 140x140)	104
XG426	Paper cocotte sheet (brown 140x140)	104
XG429	OPP cocotte sheet (petal 140x140)	105
XG451	OPP cocotte sheet (French/red 150x150)	104
XG452	OPP cocotte sheet (French/brown 150x150)	104
XG453	OPP cocotte sheet (French/white 150x150)	104
XG454	OPP cocotte sheet (newspaper 150x150)	104
XG455	OPP cocotte sheet (flower 150x150)	105
XG457	OPP cocotte sheet (cloud 150x150)	105
XG458	OPP cocotte sheet (white dots 150x150)	105
XG459	OPP cocotte sheet (orange dots 150x150)	105
XG502	Baking sheet white (bleached)	100
XG512	Baking sheet brown (unbleached)	100
XG601	Baking sheet white (newspaper)	100
XG602	Baking sheet brown (newspaper)	100
XG4011	Cake topper (Stick assortment)	92
XG4022	Cake topper (Santa's hat assortment)	92
XG8571	Cake topper (cherry blossom/small)	96
XG8572	Cake topper (cherry blossom/large)	96
XM501	Halloween cup (charming characters)	87
XM502	Halloween cup (pumpkin)	87
XM503	Halloween cup (kraft/black)	87
XM663	Cake cup (Santa's family)	91
XM665	Cake cup (comical Santa)	91
XM666	Cake cup (snow)	91
XM667	Cake cup (Santa & snowman)	91
XM801	PET muffin cup (welcome Santa Claus)	91
XM804	PET muffin cup (holly & Santa)	91
XM821	PET muffin cup (dreaming)	91
XM833	Cake cup (Santa's gift)	91
XM861	PET muffin cup (Halloween)	87
XM863	PET muffin cup (cat & Jack-o'-Lantern)	87
XM872	PET muffin cup (spring)	95
XM876	PET muffin cup (two-tone flower)	95
XS801	Rolled free cup (welcome Santa Claus)	90
XS805	Rolled free cup (Christmas memories)	90
XS825	Rolled free cup (Santa's face)	90
XS841	Small rolled free cup (spring)	95
XS843	Rolled free cup (cherry blossom)	95
XS972	Rolled paper tube pan (snow Santa)	90
XS981	Rolled free cup (Merry Christmas)	90
XS983	Rolled free cup (Christmas party)	90
XT419	Small loaf tray (Christmas trio)	91
XT468	Small loaf tray (melty Halloween)	87

Y PAGE

Z PAGE

TEMMA creates the deliciousness that brings smiles.

At TEMMA, we have over 50 years' experience in manufacturing and selling paper containers for breads, cakes and other food items.

We believe that the products we produce must be equipped with designs and functions that make them easy for our customers to use in their food production and that convey the deliciousness of their contents when displayed in stores.

The manufacture's passion and the consumer's feeling.
We hold both of these with great importance as we continue our production day by day.

Company Information

Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. has been manufacturing baking cups, trays and packaging materials for confections and breads for over 50 years in Japan. At present, we are dealing with more than 1,000 items. Our share of sales is the highest in Japan, enabling us to become an essential company for the industry. Our company has a Technical Development and Research Division creating designs of machines and product molding. This Division has succeeded in producing many unique and varied products. Based on original technology and expertise acquired over many years, Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. constantly addresses the changing requirements and strives to produce high quality products on demand in this dynamic marketplace.

Approach to Quality and Hygiene

Quality and hygiene are critical factors for food cups and trays which are directly in contact with food.
The basic concept of our company is "management believes quality is first priority." Safe materials from the raw materials and ink for printing are used in our products.Nara & Tsukuba Plant have gained the ISO22000 standard. Our hygienic environment is the same as in food plants. We have achieved this through the installation of air showers and monitoring by a third party hygienic management company. We also have in place a unique and high standard quality control system, in addition to the ISO quality control system. Temma Shiki Co., Ltd. strives to supply high quality and reliable products that customers can use with absolute safety.

Nara & Tsukuba Plant gained ISO22000.